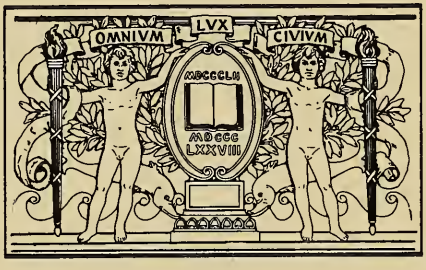
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06583 131 3



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/municipalregiste19745bost

[Document 35 — 1975]

CITY OF BOSTON

MUNICIPAL REGISTER FOR 1974-1975

CONTAINING

A REGISTER OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT, EXCERPTS FROM STATUTE 1909, CHAPTER 486, AS AMENDED BY STATUTE 1915, CHAPTER 452, AND STATUTE 1951, CHAPTER 376, INCLUDING SUBSEQUENT CHANGES,

WITH

LISTS OF EXECUTIVE AND OTHER PUBLIC OFFICERS,

AND

MEMBERSHIP OF FORMER CITY GOVERNMENTS.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY THE CITY CLERK

UNDER THE DIRECTION

OF

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

OF

THE CITY COUNCIL

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING SECTION

GOV DOC
357
9
974-1975

BOSTON
MUNICIPAL REGISTER
FOR 1974-1975

GOV DOC
6357
.19
1974-1975

SEAL OF THE CITY

OF

BOSTON

THE CITY SEAL

As it appeared prior to 1827

The City Seal was adopted by "An Ordinance to Establish the City Seal," passed January 2, 1823, which provides "That the design hereto annexed, as sketched by John R. Penniman, giving a view of the City, be the device of the City Seal; that the motto be as follows, to wit: 'Sicut patribus sit Deus nobis'; and that the inscription be as follows:—'Bostonia condita, A.D. 1630. Civitatis regimine donata, A.D. 1822.'" The motto is taken from 1 Kings, viii, 57: "God be with us as He was with our fathers."

The seal as it first appeared is shown above.

The seal as it was afterwards changed, and has ever since continued to be used, was first shown on page 221 of the volume of laws and ordinances, commonly known as the "First Revision," published in 1827, and is established as the City Seal at the present time by Revised Ordinances of 1914, Chapter 1, Section 5, which provides that "The seal of the City shall be circular in form; shall bear a view of the City; the motto 'Sicut Patribus Sit Deus Nobis,' and the inscription, 'Bostonia Condita, A.D. 1630. Civitatis Regimine Donata A.D. 1822,' as herewith shown."

The seal as changed in 1827 is shown on the opposite page.

ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF BOSTON

The Royal Patent incorporating the Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay in New England passed the seals March * 4, 1628–29. At a General Court or, Meeting of the Company, on August * 29 of that year it was voted "that the Government and patent should be settled in New England." To that end Governor Winthrop led the Puritan Exodus in 1630. Soon after his arrival at Salem on June * 12, 1630, he proceeded with a large following to Charlestown, where a plantation had been established the summer before. The Assistants held three Courts at Charlestown in the interval, August * 23 to September * 28, inclusive. At their meeting on September * 7, they "ordered that Trimountaine shall be called Boston; Mattapan, Dorchester; and the towne upon Charles River, Waterton." Thus Shawmut of the Indians was named Boston, probably out of gratitude to the Merchants of Boston in Lincolnshire, who had subscribed generously to the stock of the Company.

In the latter part of August, Governor Winthrop with the patent chose Boston as his abiding place. The first "Court" held in Boston was a "General Court" on October * 19, "for establishing of the government." On October * 3, 1632, Boston was formally declared to be "the fittest place for publique meetings of any place in the Bay."

Boston was the first town in Massachusetts to become a city. It was incorporated February 23, 1822, by St. 1821, c. 110, adopted by the voters March 4, 1822. This act was revised by St. 1854, c. 448; amended by St. 1885, c. 266, again by St. 1909, c. 486, and again by St. 1948, c. 452 as amended by St. 1951, c. 376.

The neck of land called Boston, still called Boston Proper, contained perhaps 700 acres of land, judging from the 783 acres shown by the official survey of 1794. (In the interval 1630–37, Boston acquired jurisdiction over most of the territory now included in Chelsea, Winthrop, Revere, East Boston, Brookline, Quincy, Braintree, Randolph and Holbrook, besides certain islands in the harbor.) From 1637 till May 13, 1640, when "Mount Woollaston" was set off as Braintree, Boston exercised jurisdiction over a territory of at least

* Old Style.

40,000 acres. Within its present limits there are 30,598 acres, including flats and water.

Since 1640, grants of land have been made to Boston by the General Court as follows: (1) October * 16, 1660, 1,000 acres "for the use of a free schoole, layd out in the wildernesse or North of the Merimake River" (in Haverhill), in 1664. (2) June * 27, 1735, in abatement of Province Tax, three townships, each six miles square, or 69,120 acres in all. These townships later became the Towns of Charlemont, Colrain, and Pittsfield. Boston sold its interest in them on June * 30, 1737, for £3,660. (3) June 26, 1794, a township of land in Maine (23,040 acres) "to build a public hospital." This tract was sold by the City April 6, 1833, for $4,200.

Muddy River was set off as the Town of Brookline on November * 13, 1705, and Rumney Marsh was set off as the Town of Chelsea January * 8, 1739.

The principal annexations of territory included within the present limits of the City of Boston have been made as follows:

(1) Noddle's Island by order of Court of Assistants, March * 9, 1636–37. (2) South Boston set off from Dorchester March 6, 1804, by St. 1803, c. 111. (3) Washington Village set off from Dorchester May 21, 1855, by St. 1855, c. 468. (4) Roxbury January 6, 1868, by St. 1867, c. 359, accepted September 9, 1867. Roxbury received its name by order of the Court of Assistants October * 8, 1630. It was incorporated as a city March 12, 1846, by St. 1846, c. 95, accepted March 25, 1846. (5) Dorchester January 3, 1870, by St. 1869, c. 349, accepted June 22, 1869. It received its name September * 7, 1630, by order of the Court of Assistants. (6) Brighton January 5, 1874, by St. 1873, c. 303, accepted October 7, 1873. Set off from Cambridge as the Town of Brighton February 24, 1807, by St. 1806, c. 65. (7) Charlestown January 5, 1874, by St. 1873, c. 286, accepted October 7, 1873. Settled July * 4, 1629. It was incorporated a City February 22, 1847, by St. 1847, c. 29, accepted March 10, 1847. (8) West Roxbury January 5, 1874, by St. 1873, c. 314, accepted October 7, 1873. It was set off from Roxbury and incorporated a Town May 24, 1851, by St. 1851, c. 250. (9) Hyde Park January 1, 1912, by St. 1911, c. 469, and 583, accepted November 7, 1911. Incorporated a Town April 22, 1868.

* Old Style.

CITY OF BOSTON

IN CITY COUNCIL

Ordered, — That the City Clerk be authorized, under the direction of the Committee on Rules, to prepare and have printed the Municipal Register for the biennium 1974–1975, the expense of said register to be charged to the appropriation for City Documents.

In City Council May 6, 1974. Passed.

Approved by the Mayor May 9, 1974.

Attest:

J. M. Dunlea,
City Clerk.

Kevin H. White
Mayor of Boston

Gerald F. O'Leary
President, Boston City Council, 1974–1975

[Document 35 — 1975]

CITY OF BOSTON

MUNICIPAL REGISTER FOR 1974-1975

CONTAINING

A REGISTER OF THE CITY GOVERNMENT, EXCERPTS FROM STATUTE 1909, CHAPTER 486, AS AMENDED BY STATUTE 1948, CHAPTER 452, AND STATUTE 1951, CHAPTER 376, INCLUDING SUBSEQUENT CHANGES,

WITH

LISTS OF EXECUTIVE AND OTHER PUBLIC OFFICERS,

AND

MEMBERSHIP OF FORMER CITY GOVERNMENTS.

COMPILED AND EDITED BY THE CITY CLERK

UNDER THE DIRECTION

OF

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

OF

THE CITY COUNCIL

CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	9–10
The City Government, 1974–1975	11
Officers of the City Council	12
Committees of the City Council	13–14
Amended City Charter of 1909 (with Plan A charter)	15–40
Officials in charge of executive departments, term, etc.	41–43
Notes of executive departments, lists of officials, term, etc.	45–102
Various City, County and State officials, term, etc.	103–105
Various departments, commissions, courts, etc., lists of officials, term, etc.	106–157
Members of City Government, 1909—1974–1975	159–174
Mayors of Boston, 1822—1974–1975	175
Chairmen of the Board of Aldermen, 1855–1909	176–177
Presidents of the Common Council, 1822–1909	177–178
Presidents of the City Council, 1910–1975	179
Orators of Boston, 1771–1975	180–181
Index	182–189

INTRODUCTION

As a public document THE MUNICIPAL REGISTER is as old as the City of Boston itself, the first volume having been published in 1821, a year before the government of Boston changed from Town to City. Up to 1940 the title of the volume was: The Rules and Orders of the Common Council. From 1821 to 1829 the document contained merely a register of the City Council and a list of the officers.

In 1829 the City Charter was published as a part of the volume, and in 1830 the Acts relating to Boston, also the ordinances, were added. In 1832 the size of the volume was increased by the addition of an index to the contents. The volume published in 1822 contained fifteen pages and for the year 1840 there were eighty-eight pages, including three pages of index.

The title THE MUNICIPAL REGISTER was adopted in 1841 when the publication became more ambitious, incorporating in its pages the Rules and Orders of the Common Council, joint rules, ordinances of the City, statutes of the Commonwealth relating to the City, a list of the public schools, the City Government of 1841, the committees and departments (consisting at that time of the treasury, law, police, health, public land and buildings, lamps and bridges, fire, and public charitable institutions), and a list of the ward officers.

From 1842 to 1864 it also contained a list of the members of preceding City Governments, a necrological record of those members, the latest ordinances and the special statutes relating to the City. In 1851 a list of the annual orators was added, and in 1853 a map of the City and the Rules of the Board of Aldermen. In 1876, statistics of registration and voting were included, carried from 1879 to 1924 in tabulated form.

From 1889 to 1896, inclusive, THE MUNICIPAL REGISTER also continued a compilation of the Charter with the revision of 1854 and the amendments of 1885 and thereafter. The Amended Charter of 1909 (15 pages)

was added in 1910, and the various changes since that year have been indicated by footnotes.

In 1924 the important amendments to the Charter enacted in that year (10 pages) were included.

The 1925 volume contained, as the latest addition, descriptions of the ward boundaries as fixed for the 22 new wards (formerly 26) in December, 1924.

This volume contains the City Charter as amended by Stat. 1948, Chap. 452, and Stat. 1951, Chap. 376, commonly known as Plan A, including subsequent changes.

James M. Connolly

Lawrence S. DiCara

Louise Day Hicks

CITY COUNCIL

Christopher A. Iannella

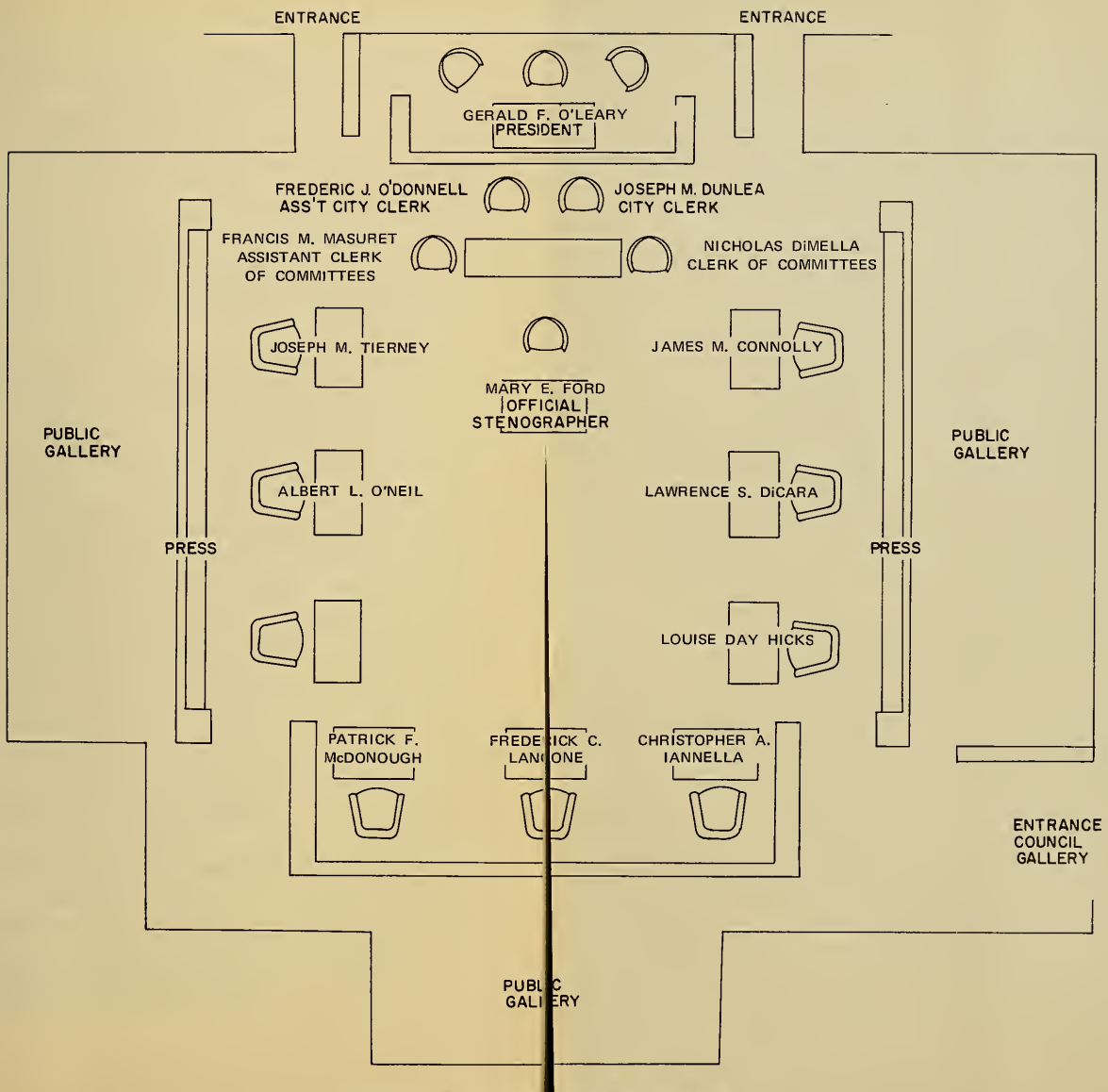
Frederick C. Langone

Patrick F. McDonough

Gerald F. O'Leary

Albert L. O'Neil

Joseph M. Tierney



BOSTON CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER 1974–1975

GOVERNMENT
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON
1974–1975

KEVIN H. WHITE, *Mayor*
Residence,
158 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston

BOSTON CITY COUNCIL, 1974–1975

Stat. 1948, Chap. 452; Stat. 1951, Chap. 376; Stat. 1952, Chap. 190.

GERALD F. O'LEARY, *President*, 1974
1110 Morton Street, Dorchester

JAMES MICHAEL CONNOLLY
177 Hackensack Road, West Roxbury

LAWRENCE S. DICARA
86 Codman Hill Avenue, Dorchester

LOUISE DAY HICKS
1780 Columbia Road, South Boston

CHRISTOPHER A. IANNELLA
14 Jaeger Terrace, West Roxbury

FREDERICK C. LANGONE
220 Hanover Street, Boston

PATRICK F. McDONOUGH
11 Barrington Road, Dorchester

ALBERT L. O'NEIL
4354 Washington Street, Roslindale

JOSEPH M. TIERNEY
38 Milton Avenue, Hyde Park

Regular meetings in Council Chamber, City Hall, fifth floor, Mondays, at 2 P.M.

OFFICERS OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Clerk
JOSEPH M. DUNLEA

Assistant Clerk
FREDERIC J. O'DONNELL

Staff Director
JOSEPH J. BROGNA

The Staff Director keeps the accounts of the expenditures from the city council appropriations, and has the care and distribution of all documents printed for the use of the City Council, also the regular department reports, and has charge of the City Hall Reference Library.

Clerk of Committees
NICHOLAS J. DIMELLA

The Clerk of Committees acts as the clerk of all committees of the City Council, and keeps the records of their meetings.

Assistant Clerk of Committees
FRANCIS M. MASURET

The Assistant Clerk of Committees assists the Clerk of Committees in the performance of his duties.

City Messenger
EDWARD T. KELLEY

Chaplain
RT. REV. CHRISTOPHER P. GRIFFIN

Chief of Administrative Services
FRANCIS X. JOYCE

Librarian
JAMES M. COYLE

Receptionist
FRANCES WINN

Official Reporter of Proceedings
MARY E. FORD

STANDING COMMITTEES OF CITY COUNCIL — 1974

EXECUTIVE

All Members: Councillor Iannella, *Chairman*
Councillor McDonough, *Vice-Chairman*

On the following committees the first-named member is Chairman; the second-named member is Vice-Chairman.

WAYS AND MEANS

Five Members: Hicks, Iannella, O'Neil, Connolly, O'Leary

CLAIMS

Councillors Langone, Iannella, McDonough

CONFIRMATIONS

Councillors Tierney, Hicks, O'Neil

HOUSING

Councillors Hicks, O'Neil, Connolly

LAWS AND ORDINANCES

Councillors McDonough, Hicks, DiCara

LICENSES

Councillors Connolly, Hicks, O'Neil

PENAL MATTERS

Councillors O'Neil, Hicks, Connolly

PUBLIC HEALTH

Councillors O'Neil, McDonough, Tierney

PUBLIC LANDS

Councillors DiCara, Iannella, Hicks

PUBLIC SERVICES

Councillors O'Neil, McDonough, Langone

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Councillors Iannella, O'Leary, O'Neil

POST AUDIT AND OVERSIGHT

Councillors O'Leary, McDonough, Hicks

STANDING COMMITTEES OF CITY COUNCIL — 1975

EXECUTIVE

All Members: Councillor Iannella, *Chairman*
Councillor McDonough, *Vice-Chairman*

On the following committees the first-named member is Chairman; the second-named member is Vice-Chairman.

WAYS AND MEANS

Five members: Councillors Hicks, O'Leary, Iannella, O'Neil, DiCara

CLAIMS

Three members: Councillors Connolly, Iannella, McDonough

CONFIRMATIONS

Three members: Councillors DiCara, Hicks, O'Neil

HOUSING

Three members: Councillors Hicks, O'Neil, Langone

LAWS AND ORDINANCES

Three members: Councillors McDonough, Hicks, DiCara

LICENSES

Three members: Councillors Langone, Hicks, O'Neil

PENAL MATTERS

Three members: Councillors O'Neil, Hicks, Connolly

PUBLIC HEALTH

Three members: Councillors O'Neil, McDonough, Tierney

PUBLIC LANDS

Three members: Councillors Tierney, Iannella, Hicks

PUBLIC SERVICES

Three members: Councillors O'Neil, McDonough, Langone

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Three members: Councillors Iannella, O'Leary, O'Neil

POST AUDIT AND OVERSIGHT

Three members: Councillors O'Leary, McDonough, Hicks

OFFICERS
of the
CITY COUNCIL

Joseph M. Dunlea
City Clerk

Joseph J. Brogna
City Messenger

Portions of the City Charter concerning the form of government, the election of the Mayor, the School Committee, and the City Council, and the general powers and duties of those officers, together with certain miscellaneous sections relative to the powers and duties of certain boards and officers.

Users of the following material should bear in mind that these are only excerpts from the hundreds of Special Laws Relating to the City of Boston, all of which together comprise the "City Charter." A codification thereof can be purchased from the Law Department. The voters of Boston adopted a "Plan A" form of city government on November 8, 1949. See G. L. c. 43.

SECTION NUMBERS REFER TO CHAPTER 452 OF THE ACTS OF 1948 AS AMENDED BY CHAPTER 376 OF THE ACTS OF 1951, INCLUDING CERTAIN SUBSEQUENT CHANGES

General Provisions

Section 1. The following words as used in this act shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the following meanings:

"City", the city of Boston.

"Board of election commissioners", the board of election commissioners of the city of Boston.

"Regular municipal election", the biennial election held for electing officers of the city as provided in this act.

"Preliminary election", the election held for the purpose of nominating candidates whose names shall appear on the official ballot at a municipal election.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sect. 8. Whenever one of the plans provided in this act shall be adopted the terms of office of all elective officers in office, and the position of city manager if there be one, shall terminate at ten o'clock in the forenoon on the first Monday of January following the first municipal election held in accordance with the provisions of the plan so adopted.

Sect. 9. Whenever one of the plans provided in this act shall be adopted, the fiscal year of the city shall begin on January first and shall end on December thirty-first next following;* and the municipal year thereof shall begin on the first Monday in January and shall continue until the first Monday of the January next following.

Plan A. Government by Mayor, City Council, and School Committee, Elected at Large with Preliminary Elections

(Plan A was adopted by the voters of the City of Boston at the Municipal Election held November 8, 1949, Yes, 146,162, No, 73,882.)

Sect. 11. There shall be in the city a mayor who shall be the chief executive officer of the city, a city council of nine members which shall be the legislative body of the city, and a school committee of five members which shall have the powers and duties conferred and imposed by law.

Sect. 11A. Every person elected mayor and every person elected or chosen city councillor or school committeeman shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take, and subscribe in a book to be kept by the city clerk for the purpose, the oath of allegiance and oath of office prescribed in the constitution of this commonwealth and an oath to support

---

*By St. 1969, c. 849, as amended, changed the fiscal year of all cities and towns in the Commonwealth to begin on July 1, and end on June 30.

the constitution of the United States. Such oaths shall be administered, to a person elected mayor, by a justice of the supreme judicial court, a judge of a court of record commissioned to hold such court within the city or a justice of the peace, and to a person elected or chosen city councillor or school committeeman, by the mayor or any of the persons authorized to administer said oaths to a person elected mayor.

SECT. 11B. Whenever the mayor is absent from the city or unable from any cause to perform his duties, and whenever there is a vacancy in the office of mayor from any cause, the president of the city council, while such absence, inability or vacancy continues, shall perform the duties of mayor. If there is no president of the city council or if he also is absent from the city or unable from any cause to perform such duties, they shall be performed, until there is a mayor or president of the city council or the mayor or president of the city council returns or is able to attend to said duties, by such member of the city council as that body by a vote which, for the purposes of section seventeen D, shall be deemed to be a vote electing an official, may elect, and until such elections by the city clerk. The person upon whom such duties shall devolve shall be called "acting mayor" and he shall possess the powers of mayor only in matters not admitting of delay, but shall have no power to make permanent appointments.

SECT. 12. At the next regular municipal election following the adoption of Plan A and at every second regular municipal election after a regular municipal election at which a mayor is elected, a mayor shall be elected at large to hold office for the four municipal years following the municipal year in which he is elected and thereafter until his successor is elected and qualified.

SECT. 13. If a vacancy occurs in the office of mayor within sixteen weeks prior to a regular municipal election other than a regular municipal election at which a mayor is elected, or within sixteen months after a regular municipal election, or if there is a failure to elect a mayor or a person elected mayor resigns or dies before taking office, the city council shall forthwith adopt an order calling a special municipal election for the purpose of electing at large a mayor for the unexpired term, which election shall be held on such Tuesday, not less than one hundred and twenty days nor more than one hundred and forty days after the adoption of such order, as the city council shall in such order fix. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the mayor at any other time, a mayor shall be elected at large at the next regular municipal election to hold office for a term expiring at ten o'clock in the forenoon on the first Monday of the fourth January following his election. A person elected mayor under either of the foregoing provisions shall take and subscribe the oaths required by section eleven A as soon as conveniently may be after the issuance to him of his certificate of election. Such person shall hold office from the time of taking and subscribing such oaths until the expiration of his term and thereafter until his successor is elected and qualified. The provisions of this section shall not apply if a vacancy occurs in the office of mayor in the period beginning on the date of a regular municipal election at which a new mayor is elected and ending at the time he takes office.

SECT. 13A.* The mayor shall be paid an annual salary of twenty thousand dollars or such other sum as may from time to time be fixed by ordinance. The mayor shall not receive for his services any other compensation or emolument whatever; nor shall he hold any other office of emolument under the city government.

SECT. 14. At the next regular municipal election following the adoption of Plan A and at every regular municipal election thereafter, there shall be elected at large nine city councillors, each to hold office for the two municipal years following the municipal year in which he is elected.

SECT. 15.† If at any time a vacancy occurs in the city council from any cause, the city clerk shall forthwith notify the city council thereof; and within fifteen days after such notification, the remaining city councillors shall choose, as city councillor for the unexpired term, whichever of the defeated candidates for the office of city councillor at the regular municipal election at which city councillors were elected for the term in which the vacancy occurs, who are eligible and willing to serve, received the highest number of votes at such election, or, if there is no such defeated candidate eligible and willing to serve, a registered voter of the city duly qualified to vote for a candidate for the office of city councillor. If at a regular municipal election there is a failure to elect a city councillor or if a person elected city councillor at such an election resigns or dies before taking office, the city clerk shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the remaining city councillors-elect take office, notify the city council of such failure to elect, resignation or death; and within fifteen days after such notification, the members thereof shall choose, as city councillor for the unexpired term, whichever of the defeated candidates for the office of city councillor at such election, who are eligible and willing to serve, received the highest number of votes at such election, or, if there is no such defeated candidate eligible and willing to serve, a registered voter of the city duly qualified to vote for a candidate for the office of city councillor. If in any of the aforesaid events a choice is not made as hereinbefore provided within fifteen days after the notification of the city council by the city clerk, the choice shall be made by the mayor, or, if there is no mayor, by the city councillor senior in length of service, or, if there be more than one such, by the city councillor senior both in age and length of service. For the purposes of section seventeen D, votes of the city council under this section shall be deemed to be votes electing officials.

SECT. 16.‡ Every city councillor shall be paid an annual salary of five thousand dollars; and no other sum shall be paid from the city treasury for or on account of any personal expenses directly or indirectly incurred by or in behalf of any city councillor.

SECT. 17. The city council shall be the judge of the election and qualifications of its members; shall elect from its members by vote of a majority

*At present forty thousand dollars, under Rev. Ord. 1961, c. 2, s. 9A.

†Sect. 15 as amended by St. 1952, c. 190.

‡At present, president twenty-two thousand dollars, other councillors twenty thousand dollars, under Rev. Ord. 1961, c. 2A, s. 1.

Passed pursuant to G. L., c. 39, s. 6A.

of all the members a president who when present shall preside at the meetings thereof; and shall from time to time establish rules for its proceedings. The member eldest in years shall preside until the president is chosen, and in case of the absence of the president, until a presiding officer is chosen.

SECT. 17A. The mayor may, whenever in his judgment the good of the city requires it, summon a meeting or meetings of the city council although said council stands adjourned to a more distant day, and shall cause suitable written notice of such meeting or meetings to be given to the city councillors.

SECT. 17B. The city council may, subject to the approval of the mayor, from time to time establish such offices, other than that of clerk, as it may deem necessary for the conduct of its affairs and at such salaries as it may determine, and abolish such offices or alter such salaries; and without such approval may fill the offices thus established and remove the incumbents at pleasure. The city clerk shall act as clerk of the city council.

SECT. 17C. All elections by the city council under any provision of law, including the choosing of a city councillor under section fifteen, shall be made by a *viva voce* vote, each member who is present answering to his name when it is called by the clerk or other proper officer, and stating the name of the person for whom he votes, or declining to vote, as the case may be; and the clerk or other proper officer shall record every such vote. No such election shall be valid unless it is made as aforesaid.

SECT. 17D. Every order, ordinance, resolution and vote of the city council (except special municipal election orders adopted under section thirteen, votes relating to the internal affairs of said council, resolutions not affecting legal rights, votes electing officials, and votes confirming appointments by the mayor) shall be presented to the mayor for his approval. If he approves it, he shall sign it; and thereupon it shall be in force. If he disapproves it, he shall, by filing it with the city clerk with his objections thereto in writing, return it to the city council which shall enter the objections at large on its records. Every order, ordinance, resolution and vote authorizing a loan or appropriating money or accepting a statute involving the expenditure of money, which is so returned to the city council, shall be void, and no further action shall be taken thereon; but the city council shall proceed forthwith to reconsider every other order, ordinance, resolution and vote so returned, and if, after such reconsideration, two thirds of all the city councillors vote to pass it notwithstanding the disapproval of the mayor, it shall then be in force; but no such vote shall be taken before the seventh day after the city council has entered the objections at large on its records. Every order, ordinance, resolution or vote required by this section to be presented to the mayor which, within fifteen days after such presentation, is neither signed by him nor filed with his written objections as hereinbefore provided, shall be in force on and after the sixteenth day following such presentation.

Every order, ordinance, resolution or vote required by this section to be presented to the mayor shall be approved as a whole or disapproved

as a whole; except that, if the same authorizes a loan or appropriates money, the mayor may approve some of the items in whole or in part and disapprove other of the items in whole or in part; and such items or parts of items as he approves shall, upon his signing the same, be in force and such items or parts of items as he disapproves by filing with the city clerk his written objections thereto shall be void, and such items or parts of items as he neither signs nor so disapproves within fifteen days after the order, ordinance, resolution or vote shall have been presented to him shall be in force on and after the sixteenth day following such presentation.

SECT. 17E.* The mayor from time to time may make to the city council in the form of an ordinance or loan order filed with the city clerk such recommendations as he may deem to be for the welfare of the city. The city council shall consider each ordinance or loan order so presented and shall either adopt or reject the same within sixty days after the date when it is filed as aforesaid. If such ordinance or loan order is not rejected within said sixty days, it shall be in force as if adopted by the city council unless previously withdrawn by the mayor. Nothing herein shall prevent the mayor from again presenting an ordinance or loan order which has been rejected or withdrawn. The city council may originate an ordinance or loan order and may reduce or reject any item in any loan and, subject to the approval of the mayor, may amend an ordinance. All sales of land other than school lands, all appropriations for the purchase of land, and all loans voted by the city council shall require a vote of two thirds of all the city councillors and shall be passed only after two separate readings and by two separate votes, the second of said readings and votes to be had not less than fourteen days after the first, except that in the case of loan orders for temporary loans in anticipation of taxes the second of said readings and votes may be had not less than twenty-four hours after the first. No amendment increasing the amount to be paid for the purchase of land, or the amount of loans, or altering the disposition of purchase money or of the proceeds of loans shall be made at the time of the second reading and vote. If a petition signed by three city councillors requesting that action be taken forthwith upon a loan order presented by the mayor is filed in the office of the city clerk not earlier than fourteen days after the presentation of such loan order, action shall be taken by the yeas and nays on the question of the adoption of such loan order at the next meeting of the council, or, if one vote has already been taken thereon, at the next meeting after the expiration of the required interval after such vote; provided, that such action thereon has not sooner been taken or such loan order has not been withdrawn by the mayor.

SECT. 17F. The city council at any time may request from the mayor specific information on any municipal matter within its jurisdiction, and may request his presence to answer written questions relating thereto at a meeting to be held not earlier than one week from the date of the receipt of said questions, in which case the mayor shall personally, or through a head of a department or a member of a board, attend such meeting and publicly answer all such questions. The person so attending

* Sect. 17E, as amended by St. 1966, c. 642, s. 14.

shall not be obliged to answer questions relating to any other matter. The mayor at any time may attend and address the city council in person or through the head of a department, or a member of a board, upon such subject as he may desire.

SECT. 17G. Except as otherwise provided in chapter four hundred and eighty-six of the acts of nineteen hundred and nine, neither the city council nor any member, committee, officer or employee thereof shall directly or indirectly on behalf of the city or of the county of Suffolk take part in the employment of labor, the making of contracts, or the purchase of materials, supplies or real estate; nor in the construction, alteration, or repair of any public works, buildings, or other property; nor in the care, custody, or management of the same; nor in the conduct of the executive or administrative business of the city or county; nor in the appointment or removal of any city or county employee; nor in the expenditure of public money except such as may be necessary for the contingent and incidental expenses of the city council. Any person violating any provision of this section shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or both.

SECT. 17H. No city councillor nor any person elected city councillor shall during the term for which he is elected or chosen, be appointed to, or hold, any office or position which is under the city government or the salary of which is payable out of the city treasury except the office of city councillor and any office held ex officio by virtue of being a member, or president, of the city council; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall prevent a city councillor or any person elected city councillor from, during the term for which he is elected or chosen, being appointed by the governor, with or without the advice and consent of the council, to, and holding, any such office or position if before entering upon the duties of such office or position he resigns as city councillor or city councillor-elect.

SECT. 18. At the next regular municipal election following the adoption of Plan A and at every regular municipal election thereafter, there shall be elected at large five school committeemen, each to hold office for the two municipal years following the municipal year in which he is elected.

SECT. 19.* If at any time a vacancy occurs in the school committee from any cause, the mayor, the president of the city council and the remaining school committeemen, meeting in joint convention, shall, within fifteen days after the vacancy arises, choose, as school committeeman for the unexpired term, whichever of the defeated candidates for the office of school committeeman at the regular municipal election at which school committeemen were elected for the term in which the vacancy occurs, who are eligible and willing to serve, received the highest number of votes at such election, or, if there is no such defeated candidate eligible and willing to serve, a registered voter of the city duly qualified to vote for a candidate for the office of school committeeman. If at a regular municipal election there is a failure to elect a school committeeman or if a person elected school committeeman at such an election resigns or dies

* Sect. 19 as amended by St. 1952. c. 190.

before taking office, within fifteen days after the remaining school committeemen-elect take office, such school committeemen and the then mayor and the then president of the city council shall meet in joint convention, and choose, as school committeeman for the unexpired term, whichever of the defeated candidates for the office of school committeeman at such election, who are eligible and willing to serve, received the highest number of votes at such election, or, if there is no such defeated candidate eligible and willing to serve, a registered voter of the city duly qualified to vote for a candidate for the office of school committeeman.

SECT. 20. The members of the school committee shall meet and organize on the first Monday of January following their election. The school committee shall be the judge of the election and qualifications of its members. The members of the school committee shall serve without compensation.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

SECT. 53. Every municipal officer required by sections twelve, thirteen, fourteen and eighteen to be elected at large shall be elected at a biennial municipal election, or, in the case of a mayor for an unexpired term, at a special municipal election, after, in either case, nomination at a preliminary municipal election, except as otherwise provided in section fifty-seven C. In sections fifty-three to sixty-five, inclusive, the term "regular election" shall be construed to refer to the biennial municipal election or the special municipal election, as the case may be, and the term "preliminary election" to the preliminary municipal election held for the purpose of nominating candidates for election at such regular election. Every preliminary election shall, unless dispensed with under said section fifty-seven C, be held on the sixth Tuesday preceding the regular election.

SECT. 54. Any person who is a registered voter of the city duly qualified to vote for a candidate for an elective municipal office therein may be a candidate for nomination to such office; provided, that a petition for the nomination of such person is obtained, signed and filed as provided in sections fifty-five, fifty-five A, and fifty-six, and signatures of petitioners thereon, to the number required by section fifty-six, certified as provided in section fifty-seven by the board of election commissioners, in sections fifty-five to sixty-five, inclusive, called the election commission.

SECT. 55. A nomination petition shall be issued only to a person subscribing after the sixteenth Tuesday, and before the eleventh Tuesday preceding the preliminary election, in a book kept for that purpose by the election commission, a statement of candidacy in substantially the following form:—

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

CITY OF BOSTON

STATEMENT OF CANDIDACY

I (*name with first or middle name in full*), under the pains and penalties of perjury declare that I reside at (*street and number, if any*) in Ward (*number*) of the City of Boston; that I am a registered voter of said City

duly qualified to vote for a candidate for the office hereinafter mentioned; that I am a candidate for nomination for the office of (Mayor *or* City Councillor *or* School Committeeman); that I request that my name be printed as such candidate on the official ballot to be used at the preliminary municipal election to be held on Tuesday, , 19 , for the purpose of nominating candidates for election to such office; and that I also request that my nomination petition contain the following statement (not exceeding eight words) concerning the elective public offices now or formerly held by me:—.....

.....

.....

.....
Signature of Candidate

SECT. 55A. A nomination petition shall be issued by the election commission not later than twelve o'clock noon on the second day (Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays excluded) after the subscription of a statement of candidacy, except that no such petition shall be issued before the eleventh Tuesday preceding the preliminary election. A nomination petition shall not relate to more than one candidate nor to more than one office. A nomination petition may state the elective public offices which the candidate holds or has held under the government of the commonwealth, the county of Suffolk or the city of Boston or in the congress as a representative or senator from the commonwealth; provided, that such statement shall not exceed eight words and shall, with respect to each such office, consist solely of the title, as hereinafter given, of such office, preceded, if the candidate is the then incumbent thereof, by the word "Present", otherwise, by the word "Former", and followed, if, but only if, the office is that of city councillor, by the words "at Large" or "for Ward (*here insert ward number in numerals, which shall be counted as one word*)", as the case may be. For the purposes of such statement, the titles of the elective public offices which may be stated shall be deemed to be as follows:—city councillor, school committeeman, mayor, district attorney, sheriff, register of deeds, register of probate, county clerk of superior (criminal) court, county clerk of superior (civil) court, county clerk of supreme judicial court, state representative, state senator, governor's councillor, attorney general, state auditor, state treasurer, state secretary, lieutenant governor, governor, congressman, and United States senator.

If the candidate is a veteran as defined in section twenty-one of chapter thirty-one of the General Laws, his nomination petition may contain the word "Veteran", which, in the case of a candidate holding or having held elective public office as aforesaid, shall, for the purposes of this section and sections fifty-five, fifty-eight and sixty-two, be counted as a part of the statement concerning the elective public offices held by him, and, in the case of a candidate who does not hold and has never held elective public

office as aforesaid, shall, for the purposes of said sections, be deemed to be a statement concerning the elective public offices held by him.

A nomination petition may consist of one or more sheets; but each sheet shall be in substantially the following form:—

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS
CITY OF BOSTON

NOMINATION PETITION

Whereas (*name of candidate*) residing at (*street and number, if any*) in Ward (*number*) of the City of Boston, (*here insert any lawfully requested statement concerning the elective public offices held by candidate*) is a candidate for nomination for the office of (Mayor *or* City Councillor *or* School Committeeman), the undersigned, registered voters of the City of Boston, duly qualified to vote for a candidate for said office, do hereby request that the name of said (*name of candidate*) as a candidate for nomination for said office be printed on the official ballot to be used at the preliminary municipal election to be held on Tuesday, , 19 .

Each of the undersigned does hereby certify that he or she has not subscribed (*if the petition relates to the office of mayor, here insert:* — any other nomination petition for said office; *if the petition relates to the office of city councillor, here insert:*— more than eight other nomination petitions for said office; *and if the petition relates to the office of school committeeman, here insert:*— more than four other nomination petitions for said office).

In case the above-named candidate withdraws his name from nomination or is found to be ineligible or dies, we authorize (*names and residences of a committee of not less than five persons*) or a majority thereof as our representatives to fill the vacancy in the manner prescribed by law.

Signatures of Nominators (To be signed in person with name as registered)	Residence January 1, 19 (If registered after above date, residence when registered)	Ward	Precinct	Present Residence

THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

SUFFOLK, ss. Boston, 19 .

The undersigned, being the circulator or circulators of this sheet, severally certify, under the pains and penalties of perjury, that the persons whose names are written upon the lines the numbers of which appear opposite our signatures below, signed the same in person.

NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF PERSONS CIRCULATING THIS SHEET		Numbers of Lines Upon Which Appear Signatures as to Which Certification is Made Hereby
Name	Address	

(*Add here or at some other convenient place on the nomination petition sheet the following.*)

I hereby accept the nomination.

.....
Signature of Candidate

This nomination petition sheet filed by

.....
Signature of Filer

.....
Number Street City

Every nomination petition sheet shall, before issuance, be prepared by the election commission by printing or inserting thereon the matter required by the first two paragraphs of the foregoing form. Not more than three hundred nomination petition sheets shall be issued to any candidate for nomination to the office of mayor under Plan A; not more than one hundred and fifty such sheets shall be issued to any candidate for nomination to the office of city councillor under Plan A or D; and not more than two hundred such sheets shall be issued to any candidate for nomination to the office of school committeeman under Plan A or D. No nomination petition sheet shall be received or be valid unless prepared and issued by the election commission; nor shall any such sheet be received or be valid unless the written acceptance of the candidate thereby nominated is endorsed thereon, anything in section three A of chapter fifty of the General Laws to the contrary notwithstanding.

SECT. 56. The nomination petition shall be signed, in the case of a candidate for mayor, by at least three thousand registered voters of the city qualified to vote for such candidate at the preliminary election, in the case of a candidate for city councillor, by at least fifteen hundred registered voters of the city qualified to vote for such candidate at such election,

and, in the case of a candidate for school committeeman, by at least two thousand registered voters of the city qualified to vote for such candidate at such election.

Every voter signing a nomination petition shall sign in person, with his name as registered, and shall state his residence on January first preceding, or his residence when registered if subsequent thereto, and the place where he is then living, with the street and number, if any; but any voter who is prevented by physical disability from writing may authorize some person to write his name and residence in his presence. No voter may sign as petitioner more than one nomination petition for the office of mayor, nor more than nine nomination petitions for the office of city councillor, nor more than five nomination petitions for the office of school committeeman. If the name of any voter appears as petitioner on more nomination petitions for an office than prescribed in this section, his name shall, in determining the number of petitioners, be counted, in the case of the office of mayor, only on the nomination petition sheet bearing his name first filed with the election commission, in the case of the office of city councillor, only on the nine nomination petition sheets bearing his name first filed with said commission, and, in the case of the office of school committeeman, only on the five nomination petition sheets bearing his name first filed with said commission. If the name of any voter appears as petitioner on the same nomination petition more than once, it shall be deemed to appear but once. The signature of any petitioner which is not certified by the circulator of the sheet as provided in the form set forth in section fifty-five A shall not be counted in determining the number of petitioners.

The separate sheets of a nomination petition may be filed all at one time or in lots of one or more from time to time, but shall all be filed with the election commission at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the eleventh Tuesday preceding the preliminary election. Every nomination petition sheet shall be filed by a responsible person, who shall sign such sheet and, if he is other than the candidate, add to his signature his place of residence, giving street and number, if any; and the election commission shall require satisfactory identification of such person.

The names of candidates appearing on nomination petitions shall, when filed, be a matter of public record; but no nomination petition shall be open to public inspection until the signatures on all nomination petitions for the same office have been certified.

Sect. 57. Upon the filing of each nomination petition sheet the election commission shall check each name to be certified by it on such sheet and shall certify thereon the number of signatures so checked which are the names of registered voters of the city qualified to sign the same; provided, however, that said commission shall not certify, in connection with a single nomination petition, a greater number of names than required by section fifty-six with one tenth of such number added thereto. Names not certified in the first instance shall not thereafter be certified on the same nomination petition. All nomination petitions not containing names certified pursuant to this section, to the number required by said section fifty-six, shall be invalid. The election commission shall complete

the certification required by this section at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the fifty-fifth day preceding the preliminary election.

SECT. 57A. A nomination petition which has been filed and is in apparent conformity with law shall be valid unless written objection thereto is made by a registered voter of the city. Such objection shall be filed with the election commission at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the forty-ninth day preceding the preliminary election. Objections filed with the election commission shall forthwith be transmitted by it to the Boston ballot law commission. Certification pursuant to section fifty-seven shall not preclude a voter from filing objections to the validity of a nomination petition.

SECT. 57B.* Any candidate may withdraw his name from nomination by a request signed and duly acknowledged by him; provided, however, that all withdrawals shall be filed with the election commission at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the forty-ninth day preceding the preliminary election. If a candidate so withdraws his name from nomination before five o'clock in the afternoon of the twenty-ninth day preceding the preliminary election, or is found to be ineligible or dies, the vacancy may be filled by a committee of not less than five persons or a majority thereof, if such committee be named and so authorized in the nomination petition; provided, however, that all certificates of substitution, except any certificate of substitution for a deceased candidate for mayor under Plan A, shall be filed with the election commission at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on said twenty-ninth day.

The certificate of substitution for a deceased candidate for mayor under Plan A shall be filed with the election commission (*a*) at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Tuesday preceding the preliminary election if he dies on or before the second Friday preceding such election (*b*) at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Friday following the preliminary election if he dies after the second Friday preceding such election and before the closing of the polls at such election, (*c*) at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Tuesday preceding the regular election if he dies after the closing of the polls at the preliminary election and on or before the second Friday preceding the regular election, and (*d*) at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Friday following the regular election if he dies after the second Friday preceding such election and before the closing of the polls at such election; provided, however, that no certificate of substitution for such a deceased candidate shall be filed after the closing of the polls at the preliminary election unless such candidate, if living, would be deemed under either section fifty-seven C or sixty-one to have been nominated for the office of mayor under Plan A.

If a certificate of substitution for a deceased candidate for mayor under Plan A is filed at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Tuesday preceding the preliminary election, the ballots for use at such election shall be printed with the name, residence and ward of the sub-

* Sect. 57B as amended by St. 1958, c. 257.

stitute in the place of the name, residence and ward of the deceased; and the voting machine ballot labels for use at such election, if not previously printed, shall be printed with the name, residence and ward of the substitute in the place of the name, residence and ward of the deceased, and, if previously printed shall have a slip containing the name, residence and ward of the substitute pasted over the name, residence and ward of the deceased. If such a certificate is filed after five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Tuesday preceding the preliminary election, all ballots and voting machine ballot labels for use at such election shall bear the name, residence and ward of the deceased but shall be deemed as a matter of law to bear the name, residence and ward of the substitute in the place of the name, residence and ward of the deceased, and a vote for the deceased at such election shall be counted as a vote for the substitute. If such a certificate is filed at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Tuesday preceding the regular election, the ballots for use at such election other than absent voting ballots shall be printed with the name, residence and ward of the substitute in the place of the name, residence and ward of the deceased; and the absent voting ballots for use at such election, if not previously printed, shall be printed with the name, residence and ward of the substitute in the place of the name, residence and ward of the deceased and, if previously printed, shall be deemed as a matter of law to bear the name, residence and ward of the substitute in the place of the name, residence and ward of the deceased so that a vote thereon for the deceased shall be counted as a vote for the substitute; and the voting machine ballot labels for use at such election, if not previously printed, shall be printed with the name, residence and ward of the substitute in the place of the name, residence and ward of the deceased, and, if previously printed, shall have a slip containing the name, residence and ward of the substitute pasted over the name, residence and ward of the deceased. If a candidate for mayor under Plan A in whose nomination petition a committee of not less than five persons or a majority thereof is authorized to fill a vacancy dies after the second Friday preceding the regular election and a certificate of substitution is not filed at or before five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Tuesday preceding such election, such election, so far, but only so far, as it is for the purpose of electing a person for the office of mayor, shall be postponed for four weeks and no vote cast for any candidate for mayor at the originally scheduled election shall be counted.

Every certificate of substitution shall state:—(1) the name of the substitute, (2) his residence, with street and number, if any, and ward, (3) the office for which he is to be a candidate, (4) the name of the original candidate, (5) the fact of his death, withdrawal or ineligibility, and (6) the proceedings had for making the substitution. The chairman and secretary of the committee shall sign and make oath to the truth of the certificate; and it shall be accompanied by the written acceptance of the candidate substituted. A certificate of substitution shall be open to objection in the same manner, so far as practicable, as a nomination petition.

SECT. 57C. On the first day, other than a legal holiday or Saturday or Sunday, following the expiration of the time for filing withdrawals and the final disposition of any objections filed, the election commission shall post in a conspicuous place in the city hall the names, residences and wards of the candidates for nomination for mayor under Plan A and for city councillor and school committeeman under Plans A and D who have duly qualified as such candidates, as they are to appear on the official ballots to be used at the preliminary election, except as to the order of the names. If there are so posted the names of not more than two candidates for the office of mayor under Plan A, the candidates whose names are so posted shall be deemed to have been nominated for said office, and the preliminary election for the purpose of nominating candidates therefor shall be dispensed with; if there are so posted the names of not more than eighteen candidates for the office of city councillor under Plan A or D, the candidates whose names are so posted shall be deemed to have been nominated for said office, and the preliminary election for the purpose of nominating candidates therefor shall be dispensed with; and if there are so posted the names of not more than ten candidates for the office of school committeeman under Plan A or D, the candidates whose names are so posted shall be deemed to have been nominated for said office, and the preliminary election for the purpose of nominating candidates therefor shall be dispensed with.

SECT. 58. On the day of the posting provided for by section fifty-seven C, or as soon thereafter as conveniently may be, the election commission shall draw by lot the position of the candidates on the ballot. Each candidate shall have an opportunity to be present at such drawing in person or by one representative. As soon as conveniently may be after such drawing, the election commission shall cause the ballots to be printed. Said ballots shall, in addition to the directions and numbers provided for by section fifty-nine, contain, in the order drawn by the election commission, the names posted as aforesaid (except those of candidates deemed under section fifty-seven C to have been nominated), and no others, with a designation of residence and ward and the title and term of the office for which the person named is a candidate, and the statement, if any, contained in his nomination petition concerning the elective public offices held by him. Said ballots shall be official and no others shall be used at the preliminary election. Said ballots shall be headed as follows:

OFFICIAL PRELIMINARY MUNICIPAL
ELECTION BALLOT

Candidates for nomination for the offices of in the City of Boston at the preliminary municipal election to be held on Tuesday, , 19 .

The heading of said ballots shall be varied in accordance with the offices for which nominations are to be made.

SECT. 59. At every preliminary election, and every regular election, under Plan A, each voter shall be entitled to vote for not more than one candidate for the office of mayor, not more than nine candidates for the

office of city councillor, and not more than five candidates for the office of school committeeman. On the ballots and voting machine ballot labels for use at each of said elections, there shall, as a direction to the voter, be printed in capital letters, near the title of each office to be voted for, the words "VOTE FOR (*here insert in words the number of candidates specified in this section with respect to such office*). The election commission, when drawing under section fifty-eight the position on the ballot of the candidates for nomination at every preliminary election, shall draw the positions of all candidates for mayor, if any are to be drawn, before drawing the position of any candidate for city councillor or school committeeman and shall draw the positions of all candidates for city councillor, if any are to be drawn, before drawing the position of any candidate for school committeeman. The election commission shall number consecutively, regardless of office, all candidates drawn, — the candidate first drawn being assigned the number 1 and the candidate last drawn being assigned the last number assigned. No position shall be drawn for, nor shall any number be assigned to, any candidate deemed under section fifty-seven C to have been nominated; nor shall any number be assigned to any blank space provided under section sixty-four or to any sticker candidate, so called; and no vote by sticker, which term shall not be construed to include the slip provided for by section fifty-seven B, shall be counted if any candidate number appears thereon. The numbers assigned under this paragraph shall be separate and distinct from the alphabetical or numerical code of any voting machine. On the ballots and voting machine ballot labels for use at every preliminary election, there shall, as an aid to the voter, be printed in numerals, before the name of each candidate and with type the same size as the name, the number assigned to the candidate by the election commission under this paragraph.

SECT. 60. The election officers shall, immediately upon the closing of the polls at preliminary elections, count the ballots and ascertain the number of votes cast in the several voting places for each candidate, and forthwith make return thereof upon the total vote sheets or, if voting machines are used, the general or precinct record sheets, as the case may be, to the election commission which shall forthwith canvass said returns and, subject to the provisions of the first sentence of section one hundred and thirty-seven of chapter fifty-four of the General Laws, determine and declare the result thereof, publish said result in one or more newspapers in the city, and post the same in a conspicuous place in the city hall.

SECT. 61. The two persons receiving at a preliminary election under Plan A the highest number of votes for nomination for the office of mayor shall be deemed to have been nominated for said office; and the eighteen persons receiving at such an election under Plan A or D the highest number of votes for nomination for the office of city councillor shall be deemed to have been nominated for said office; and the ten persons receiving at such an election under Plan A or D the highest number of votes for nomination for the office of school committeeman shall be deemed to have been nominated for said office. If a preliminary election under Plan A or D results in a tie vote among candidates for nomination receiving the lowest number of votes, which, but for said tie vote, would entitle a person

receiving the same to be deemed to have been nominated, all persons participating in said tie vote shall be deemed to have been nominated, although in consequence there be printed on the official ballot to be used at the regular election names to a number exceeding twice the number to be elected.

SECT. 62. The name of every person deemed under section fifty-seven C or section sixty-one to have been nominated, together with his residence and ward and the title and term of the office for which he is a candidate, and the statement, if any, contained in his nomination petition concerning the elective public offices held by him, shall, in addition to the directions provided for by section fifty-nine, be printed on the official ballots to be used at the regular elections; and said persons shall be the sole candidates whose names may be printed on such ballots. As soon as conveniently may be after the sixth Tuesday preceding every regular election, the election commission shall draw by lot the position of said names on said ballots; and said names shall be printed on such ballots in the order so drawn. Each candidate shall have an opportunity to be present at such drawing in person or by one representative.

SECT. 63. No ballot used at any preliminary or regular election shall have printed thereon any party or political designation or mark, and there shall not be appended to the name of any candidate any such party or political designation or mark or anything showing how he was nominated or indicating his views or opinions.

SECT. 64. On every ballot to be used at a preliminary or regular election, there shall be left, at the end of the list of candidates for each office, blank spaces equal to the number for which a voter may vote for such office, in which blank spaces the voter may insert the name of any person not printed on the ballot for whom he desires to vote for such office.

SECT. 65. At every preliminary election, and every regular election under Plan D, each voter shall be entitled to vote for not more than six candidates for the office of city councillor and not more than three candidates for the office of school committeeman. On the ballots for use at both of said elections, there shall be printed directions to the voters that each voter shall not vote for more than the number of candidates specified in this section.

SECTION NUMBERS REFER TO CHAPTER 486 OF THE ACTS OF 1909 AS AMENDED

The Mayor and City Council

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sect. 3.* All appropriations, other than for school purposes, to be met from taxes, revenue or any source other than loans, shall originate with the mayor, who, not later than the first Monday in February of each year, shall submit to the city council the annual budget of the current expenses of the city and county for the current fiscal year, and may submit thereafter such supplementary appropriation orders as he may deem necessary. The city council may reduce or reject any item, but, except upon the recommendation of the mayor, shall not increase any item in, nor the total of, a budget, nor add any item thereto, nor shall it originate a budget. Not later than the first Monday in April the city council shall take definite action on the annual budget by adopting, reducing or rejecting it, and in the event of their failure so to do the items and the appropriation orders in the budget as recommended by the mayor shall be in effect as if formally adopted by the city council and approved by the mayor. The city council shall take definite action on any supplementary appropriation order for the public facilities department by adopting, reducing or rejecting it within sixty days after it is filed with the city clerk; and in the event of their failure so to do, such supplementary appropriation order as submitted by the mayor shall be in effect as if formally adopted by the city council and approved by the mayor. It shall be the duty of the city and county officials, when requested by the mayor, to submit forthwith in such detail as he may require estimates for the next fiscal year of the expenditures of the department or office under their charge, which estimates shall be transmitted to the city council.

Sect. 3A.† In the period after the expiration of any fiscal year, and before the regular appropriations have been made by the city council and the school committee, city and county officers who are authorized to make expenditures, and the school committee, may incur liabilities in carrying on the work of the several departments and offices entrusted to them, and payments therefor shall be made from the treasury from any available funds therein and charged against the next annual appropriation, or special appropriation, if any is made; provided, that the liabilities

---

* Sect. 3 as amended by St. 1924, c. 479, Sect. 2, St. 1941, c. 604, Sect. 1, and St. 1966, c. 642, Sect. 10.

† Sect. 3A as inserted by St. 1941, c. 604, Sect. 1, and as amended by St. 1947, c. 120.

incurred during such interval for regular employees do not exceed in any one month the average monthly expenditure of the last three months of the preceding fiscal year, and that the total liabilities incurred during said interval do not exceed in any one month the sums spent for similar purposes during any one month of the preceding fiscal year; and provided, further, that said officers who are authorized to make expenditures may expend in any one month for any new officer or board lawfully created an amount not exceeding one twelfth of the estimated cost for the current fiscal year; and provided, further, that until a regular or special appropriation has been made for snow removal, expenditures may be made for that purpose to an amount not exceeding the average of the annual expenditures for snow removal in the five preceding fiscal years. Notwithstanding the foregoing limitations upon the authority of city officers to incur liabilities during said interval, such officers may incur liabilities to such extent as may be necessary for the purpose of compensating first assistant assessors for their regular duties.

SECT. 3B.* After an appropriation of money has been duly made by the city of Boston for any specific purpose, or for the needs and expenditures of any city department or county office, no transfer of any part of the money thus appropriated shall be made except in accordance with and after the written recommendation of the mayor to the city council, approved by a yea and nay vote of two thirds of all the members of the city council; provided, that the city auditor, with the approval in each instance of the mayor, may make transfers, other than for personal service, from any item to any other item within the appropriations for a department, division of a department or county office. After December tenth in each year the city auditor may, with the approval of the mayor in each instance, apply any income and taxes not disposed of and make transfers from any appropriation to any other appropriation for the purpose only of closing the accounts of the fiscal year.

(*See Stat. 1942, Chap. 4, Sect. 3, reading as follows:*

"*During the continuance of the existing state of war between the United States and any foreign country, notwithstanding the provisions of section three B of chapter four hundred and eighty-six of the acts of nineteen hundred and nine, inserted in said chapter by section one of chapter six hundred and four of the acts of nineteen hundred and forty-one, the vote required for approval by the city council of the city of Boston of any transfer of appropriation, other than a loan appropriation, shall be by a yea and nay vote of a majority of all the members of the city council.*")

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

SECT. 4A.† The mayor may designate one clerical assistant for whose acts he shall be responsible to sign his name in approval of all vouchers of less than five hundred dollars each.

---

* Sect. 3B as inserted by St. 1941, c. 604, Sect. 1, and as amended by St. 1954, c. 24.

† Sect. 4A inserted by St. 1924, c. 479, Sect. 3.

SECT. 5.* The city council with the approval of the mayor may from time to time make by-laws or ordinances for any or all of the following purposes:—(*a*) to create a new department or agency; (*b*) to abolish, in whole or in part, any department or agency; (*c*) to reorganize, in whole or in part, any department or department head or any agency or agency head; (*d*) to confer or impose on any department or agency any power or duty of the city not appertaining at the time of the making of the by-law or ordinance to any department or agency; (*e*) to transfer any or all of the powers, duties and appropriations of any division of any department or agency to another division of the same department or agency; (*f*) to transfer any or all of the powers, duties and appropriations of any department or division thereof or of any agency or division thereof either to another department or division thereof or to another agency or division thereof; and (*g*) to increase, reduce, establish or abolish the salary of any department or agency head. Every department or agency head created by, or resulting from a reorganization effected by, a by-law or ordinance made under this section shall, unless ex officio, be appointed by the mayor without confirmation by the city council for a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected or, in the case of a person serving without compensation or of a person serving on the board of appeal, the board of examiners, the board of examiners of gasfitters or other like board, for such other term as the by-law or ordinance may prescribe. Every person holding an office or position subject to the civil service law and rules shall, if the office or position is abolished by a by-law or ordinance made under this section and the by-law or ordinance so provides, be reappointed without civil service examination or registration to a similar office or position with similar status in any new department or agency, or division of either, thereby created or in any department or agency, or division of either, not thereby abolished; and every such person shall upon such reappointment, retain all rights to retirement with pension that shall have accrued or would thereafter accrue to him; and his services shall be deemed to have been continuous to the same extent as if such abolition had not taken place. As used in this section, the term "agency" shall be construed to mean any office in charge of a board or officer not subject to the direction of a department head. Nothing in this section shall authorize any action in conflict with the civil service laws or rules except as expressly provided herein; nor shall any by-law or ordinance made under this section affect in any way the school committee or any board or officer of the school committee or school department, or the board of commissioners of school buildings or the superintendent of construction, or the board of trustees of the teachers' retirement fund or the board of trustees of the permanent school pension fund, or the Boston retirement board, or the city clerk, or the board of election commissioners, or the Boston traffic commission, or any board or officer appointed by the governor.

---

* Sect. 5 as amended by Stat. 1953, Chap. 473.

SECT. 6. No contract for lighting the public streets, parks, or alleys, or for the collection, removal, or disposal of refuse, extending over a period of more than one year from the date thereof, shall be valid without the approval of the mayor and the city council after a public hearing held by the city council of which at least seven days' notice shall have been given in the City Record.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

SECT. 8. Neither the city council, nor any member or committee, officer, or employee thereof shall, except as otherwise provided in this act, directly or indirectly on behalf of the city or the county of Suffolk take part in the employment of labor, the making of contracts, the purchase of materials, supplies or real estate; nor in the construction, alteration, or repair of any public works, buildings, or other property; nor in the care, custody, and management of the same; nor in the conduct of the executive or administrative business of the city or county; nor in the appointment or removal of any municipal or county employee; nor in the expenditure of public money except such as may be necessary for the contingent and incidental expenses of the city council. . . .

It shall be unlawful for the mayor or for a member of the city council or for any officer or employee of the city or of the county of Suffolk or for a member of the finance commission directly or indirectly to make a contract with the city or with the county of Suffolk, or to receive any commission, discount, bonus, gift, contribution or reward from or any share in the profits of any person or corporation making or performing such contract, unless such mayor, member of the city council, officer, or employee or member of the finance commission immediately upon learning of the existence of such contract or that such contract is proposed, shall notify in writing the mayor, city council, and finance commission of such contract and of the nature of his interest in such contract and shall abstain from doing any official act on behalf of the city in reference thereto. In case of such interest on the part of an officer whose duty it is to make such contract on behalf of the city, the contract may be made by any other officer of the city duly authorized thereto by the mayor, or if the mayor has such interest by the city clerk: *provided, however*, that when a contractor with the city or county is a corporation or voluntary association, the ownership of less than five percent of the stock or shares actually issued shall not be considered as being an interest in the contract within the meaning of this act, and such ownership shall not affect the validity of the contract, unless the owner of such stock or shares is also an officer or agent of the corporation or association, or solicits or takes part in the making of the contract.

A violation of any provision of this section shall render the contract in respect to which such violation occurs voidable at the option of the city or county. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. . . .

Sect. 9. All heads of departments and members of municipal boards, including the board of street commissioners, as their present terms of office expire (but excluding the school committee and those officials by law appointed by the governor), shall be appointed by the mayor without confirmation by the city council. They shall be recognized experts in such work as may devolve upon the incumbents of said offices, or persons specially fitted by education, training or experience to perform the same, and (except the election commissioners, who shall remain subject to the provisions of existing laws) shall be appointed without regard to party affiliation or to residence at the time of appointment except as hereinafter provided.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Sect. 12. A vacancy in any office to which the provisions of section nine of this act apply, shall be filled by the mayor under the provisions of said section and pending a permanent appointment he shall designate some other head of a department or member of a board to discharge the duties of the office temporarily.

Sect. 13.* Members of boards shall be appointed for the terms established by law or by ordinance. Heads of departments shall be appointed for terms of four years beginning with the first of May of the year in which they are appointed and shall continue thereafter to hold office during the pleasure of the mayor.

Sect. 14.† The mayor may remove any head of a department or member of a board (other than the election commissioners, who shall remain subject to the provisions of existing law) by filing a written statement with the city clerk setting forth in detail the specific reasons for such removal, a copy of which shall be delivered or mailed to the person thus removed, who may make a reply in writing, which, if he desires, may be filed with the city clerk, but such reply shall not affect the action taken unless the mayor so determines. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the school committee, the public facilities commission, or any official by law appointed by the governor.

Sect. 15. The positions of assistants and secretary authorized by section twenty of chapter four hundred and forty-nine of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and ninety-five except those in the election department are hereby abolished, and except as aforesaid the said section is hereby repealed.

The civil service laws shall not apply to the appointment of the mayor's secretaries, nor of the stenographers, clerks, telephone operators and messengers connected with his office, and the mayor may remove such appointees without a hearing and without making a statement of the cause for their removal.

---

* Sect. 13. Affected by St. 1953, c. 473.

† Sect. 14 as amended by St. 1966, c. 642, s. 11.

SECT. 16. No official of said city, except in case of extreme emergency involving the health or safety of the people or their property, shall expend intentionally in any fiscal year any sum in excess of the appropriations duly made in accordance with law, nor involve the city in any contract for the future payment of money in excess of such appropriation, except as provided in section six of this act. Any official who shall violate the provisions of this section shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or both.

SECT. 16A.* Anything in section three A or section sixteen to the contrary notwithstanding, city and county officers who are authorized to make expenditures, and the school committee, may, during any fiscal year, at the time of, or after, contracting for the performance or delivery during the remainder of such year of any work, services or supplies of a constantly recurrent nature, contract, without an appropriation, upon like or more favorable terms and conditions, for the performance or delivery of such work, services or supplies for the whole or any part of the first three months of the next fiscal year; provided, that in no event shall the average monthly liability incurred with respect to the next fiscal year exceed the average monthly liability for such work, services or supplies during the last nine months of the then current fiscal year.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SECT. 26.† All loans issued by the city after the passage of this act shall be made payable in annual instalments in the manner authorized by section thirteen of chapter twenty-seven of the Revised Laws as amended by section one of chapter three hundred and forty-one of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and eight. No sinking fund shall be established for said loan. All bonds shall be offered for sale in such a manner that the premiums, if any are received, shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of chapter three hundred and seventy-nine of the acts of the year nineteen hundred and ten. No city or county money shall be deposited in any bank or trust company of which any member of the board of sinking fund commissioners of said city is an officer, director, or agent. Nothing herein shall apply to transit bonds of the city of Boston issued under the provisions of the several acts authorizing the construction of tunnels and subways in said city by the Boston Transit Commission, and said bonds may be issued as heretofore and secured by sinking fund.

SECT. 27.‡ Every officer and board in charge of a department of the city of Boston or county of Suffolk shall, on or before the sixth day of February in each year, prepare and furnish to the city auditor a list of

---

* Sect. 16A. Inserted by St. 1951, c. 182.

† Sect. 26 as amended by St. 1910, c. 437, Sect. 1, and St. 1911, c. 165, Sect. 1.

‡ Sect. 27 as amended by Special St. 1919, c. 168, Sect. 1, St. 1922, c. 133, Sect. 1, St. 1938, c. 263, Sect. 1, and St. 1951, c. 111.

the officials and employees under said officer or board and paid by the city or county on the first of such February. Such list shall give the name, residence by street and ward, designation, compensation, and date of election or appointment of each of said officials and employees and the date when each first entered the employ of the city or county. It shall be the duty of the city auditor to verify said lists by the pay rolls and to keep a copy of said lists open for public inspection, and to prepare and publish in the City Record on or before the tenth day of April in each year a comparative table containing the number of such officials and employees holding office or employed in each such department or board and paid by the city or county on the compilation date in each of the ten years next preceding such publication. The term "compilation date," as herein used, shall be construed to mean, with respect to the year nineteen hundred and fifty-one or any prior year, the first day of January, and with respect to the year nineteen hundred and fifty-two or any subsequent year, the first day of February.

SECT. 28. The jurisdiction now exercised by the board of aldermen concerning the naming of streets, the planting and removal of trees in the public ways, the issue of permits or licenses for coasting, the storage of gasoline, oil, and other inflammable substances or explosive compounds and the use of the public ways for any permanent or temporary obstruction or projection in, under, or over the same, including the location of conduits, poles, and posts for telephone, telegraph, street railway, or illuminating purposes, is hereby vested in the board of street commissioners, to be exercised by said board with the approval in writing of the mayor; and the mayor and city council shall have authority to fix by ordinance the terms by way of cash payment, rent, or otherwise, upon which permits or licenses for the storage of gasoline or oil, or other inflammable substances or explosive compounds, and the construction or use of coal holes, vaults, bay windows, and marquises, in, under, or over the public ways shall be issued.

SECT. 29.* Within ninety days after the passage of this act and thereafter there shall be published at least once a week and distributed and sold under the direction of the mayor and on terms to be fixed by the city council and approved by the mayor a paper to be known as the "City Record." All advertising with reference to the sale of property for nonpayment of taxes shall appear exclusively in the City Record. All other advertising, whether required by law or not, with reference to the purchase or taking of land, contracts for work, materials or supplies, and the sale of bonds, shall appear in said paper, and in such newspaper or newspapers as the mayor, in his discretion, may order; a list of all contracts of one thousand dollars or more, as awarded, with the names of bidders, and the amount of the bids; appointments by the mayor; and changes in the number and compensation of employees in each department, shall be published in the City Record. Failure to publish in such newspaper or newspapers as the mayor may order shall not invalidate any purchase, contract or sale made or action taken by the city. The proceedings of the

* Sect. 29 as amended by St. 1934, c. 185, Sect. 1, and St. 1947, c. 447, Sect. 1.

city council and school committee together with all communications from the mayor, shall be published in the City Record; provided, that the substance of debates by and among the members of the city council shall not be so published or published elsewhere at the expense of said city.

SECT. 30.* Every officer or board in charge of a department in said city and every officer, board or official of the county of Suffolk having power to incur obligations on behalf of said county in cases where said obligations are to be paid for wholly from the treasury of said city, when authorized to erect a new building or to make structural changes in an existing building, shall make contracts therefor, not exceeding five, each contract to be subject to the approval of the mayor; and when about to do any work or to make any purchase, the estimated cost of which alone, or in conjunction with other similar work or purchase which might properly be included in the same contract, amounts to or exceeds two thousand dollars, shall, unless the mayor gives written authority to do otherwise, invite proposals therefor by advertisements in the City Record. Such advertisements shall state the time and place for opening the proposals in answer to said advertisement, and shall reserve the right to the officer, board or official to reject any or all proposals. No authority to dispense with advertising shall be given by the mayor unless the said officer, board or official furnishes him with a signed statement which shall be published in the City Record giving in detail the reasons for not inviting bids by advertisement.

SECT. 31.† Without obtaining the consent of any other board or officer or further authority than that contained in this act, the public facilities commission, in the name of the city, may acquire by purchase, lease, gift, devise or otherwise for any municipal purpose a fee simple absolute or any lesser interest in any land, public or private, within the limits of the city, including air rights and riparian rights, and may take by eminent domain under chapter seventy-nine or chapter eighty A of the General Laws any such fee or interest except in parks and playgrounds and except also, unless there be express consent, in lands belonging to or covered by contract with the United States, the commonwealth, the Boston Housing Authority or the Boston Redevelopment Authority. Whenever the price proposed to be paid for any land to be acquired for any municipal purpose is more than twenty-five percent higher than its average assessed valuation during the previous three years, such land shall not be acquired by purchase but shall be taken by eminent domain. No land shall be taken until an appropriation by loan or otherwise for the general purpose for which land is needed shall have been made by the mayor and city council by a two thirds vote of all its members; nor shall a price be paid in excess of the appropriation, unless a larger sum is awarded by a court of competent jurisdiction. Nothing in this section shall affect in any way the powers and duties of the real property board under chapter four hundred and seventy-four of the acts of nineteen hundred and forty-six as now or

---

* Sect. 30 as amended by St. 1939, c. 156, Sect. 1, and St. 1955, c. *60*, Sect. 2.

† Sect. 31 as amended by St. 1966, c. 642, s. 12.

hereafter amended, or of the public improvement commission as successor in function to the board of street commissioners under chapter four hundred and thirty-seven of the acts of eighteen hundred and ninety-three or chapter four hundred and twenty-six of the acts of eighteen hundred and ninety-seven or chapter three hundred and ninety-three of the acts of nineteen hundred and six, as severally now or hereafter amended, or acts in addition thereto.

SECT. 31A. Without obtaining the consent of any board or officer other than the mayor, and without interdepartmental payment, the public facilities commission, without further authority, may transfer any land now or hereafter belonging to the city, except parks and playgrounds, but including school lands and land acquired by foreclosure of tax title, from the municipal purpose, if any, to which it is devoted at the time of such transfer to any other specific municipal purpose, and may also transfer the care, custody, management and control of any such land, except parks and playgrounds, but including school land and land acquired by foreclosure of tax title, from such board or officer, including itself, as at the time of such transfer may have the same to such other board or officer, including itself, as it may determine.

SECT. 31B. Without obtaining the consent of any board or officer other than the mayor, the public facilities commission, without further authority, may, for such rent or price and upon such terms as said commission may deem appropriate, lease or sublease or sell, grant, and convey any surplus land, as hereinafter defined, to the federal government or any agency thereof, the commonwealth or any political subdivision or authority thereof or, if notice of intent to lease or sell such land or buildings together with a statement of when and where written details of such proposed lease or sale may be examined shall first have been publicly advertised in the City Record once a week for two successive weeks, to any person, firm, corporation or trust. "Surplus land", as used in this section, shall be deemed to mean land, buildings and real estate now or hereafter belonging to the city and in the care, custody, management and control of said commission (except parks and playgrounds) which at the time of such lease or sale are or have been used for school purposes, or which have been acquired by foreclosure of tax titles or acquired under section eighty of chapter sixty of the General Laws, or which, irrespective of the manner or time of acquisition, are not held by the city for a specific purpose, or which have been transferred to the commission by the city council.

SECT. 32.* Beginning in the year nineteen hundred and twenty-five, the municipal election in said city shall take place biennially in every odd numbered year on the Tuesday after the first Monday in November.

---

* Sect. 32 as amended by St. 1914, c. 730, Sect. 1, St. 1921, c. 288, Sect. 1, and St. 1924, c. 479, Sect. 4.

OFFICIALS OF THE EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

The following table shows the manner in which the administrative officers of the Executive departments are appointed or elected, the time of appointment or election and the term of office as prescribed by statute or ordinance. (Stat. 1953, Chap. 473; Ord. 1953, Chap. 8; Ord. 1954, Chaps. 2 and 3; Ord. 1956, Chaps. 1 and 3; Ord. 1957, Chap. 2; Ord. 1958, Chap. 4 and Ord. 1961, Chap. 1.)

Officials	How Created	Appointed or Elected		Term	
		By Whom	When	Begins	Length
Administrative Services, Director of	Ord.	Mayor	*	*	*
Appeal, Board of (Five)	Statute and Ord.	"	Annually, one	May 1	5 yrs.
Art Commission (Five)	Statute and Ord.	"	Annually, one	May 1	5 yrs.
Assessing, Commissioner of	Statute and Ord.	"	*	*	*
Assessing, Associate Commissioner of (Two)	Statute and Ord.	"	*	*	*
Auditor	Ord.	"	†	†	†
Beacon Hill Architectural Commission (Five)	Statute	"	Annually, one	May 1	5 yrs.
Budgets, Supervisor of	Ord.	"	*	*	*
Building Commissioner	Statute	"	Quinquennially	May 15	5 yrs.
City Clerk	Statute	City Council	Triennially	1st Mon. in Feb.	3 yrs.
Civil Defense Director	Statute and Ord.	Mayor	"	"	‡
Collector-Treasurer	Statute and Ord.	"	*	*	*
Corporation Counsel	Ord.	"	Quadrennially	May 1	4 yrs.

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.
† Position placed under Civil Service by vote of electorate, November 2, 1943.
‡ Determined by St. 1953, c. 491.

Officials	How Created	Appointed or Elected		Term	
		By Whom	When	Begins	Length
Election Commissioners (Four)	Statute	Mayor	Annually, one	April 1	4 yrs.
Examiners, Board of (Three)	Statute and Ord.	"	Annually, one	May 1	3 yrs.
Fire Commissioner	Statute	"	Quadrennially	May 1	4 yrs.
Hospital Members (Nine)	Statute	"	Annually, one	May 1	3 yrs.
Housing Inspection Department	Ord.	"	*	*	*
Library Trustees (Five)	Ord.	"	Annually, one	May 1	5 yrs.
Parks and Recreation, Commissioner of	Statute and Ord.	"	*	*	*
Parks and Recreation, Associate Commissioners of (Four)	Statute and Ord.	"	Annually, one	May 1	4 yrs.
Penal Institutions Commissioner	Ord.	"	Quadrennially	May 1	4 yrs.
Personnel, Supervisor of	Ord.	"	†	†	†
Police Commissioner	Statute	"	Quinquennially	May 1	5 yrs.
Public Facilities Commissioners (Three)	Statute	"	*	*	*
Public Works, Commissioner of	Ord.	"	*	*	*
Purchasing Agent	Ord.	"	*	*	*
Real Estate, Committee on Foreclosed (Three)	Ord.	"	§	§	§
Real Property, Commissioner of	Ord.	"	*	*	*
Real Property, Assistant Commissioner of	Ord.	"	*	*	*

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.
† Position placed under Civil Service by St. 1959, c. 603.
§ The Chairman and two other members of the Real Property Board are appointed by the Mayor from the Real Property Board.

Officials	How Created	Appointed or Elected		Term	
		By Whom	When	Begins	Length
Real Property, Associate Commissioners of (Three)	Ord.	Mayor	Annually, one	May 1	3 yrs.
Retirement Board (Three)	Statute	"	Triennially, one	Oct. 1	3 yrs.
Review, Board of (Three)	Statute and Ord.	"	See footnote	See footnote	See footnote
Sinking Funds Commissioners (Six)	Statute and Ord.	"	Annually, two	May 1	3 yrs.
Traffic and Parking Commissioner	Statute	"	*	*	*
Veterans' Benefits and Services Commissioner.	Statute and Ord.	"	*	*	*
Veterans' Graves and Registration, Supervisor of	Statute and Ord.	"	†	†	†
Weights and Measures, Sealer of	Statute and Ord.	"	‡	‡	‡
Zoning Commission (Eleven)	Statute and Ord.	"	Annually, four	May 1	3 yrs.

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.
† Position placed under Civil Service by St. 1949, c. 245.
‡ Position placed under Civil Service by St. 1909, c. 382.

Note:—The Mayor appoints three persons to this Board as follows:—(1) such person in the service of the real estate appraisal division of the assessing department as the mayor, by a writing filed with the city clerk after the commencement of a municipal year, shall designate to serve ex officio on said board at his pleasure during such year, who, while so serving, shall be chairman of said board, (2) such person in the service of the statistical research division of the assessing department as the mayor in like manner shall designate to serve ex officio on said board at his pleasure during such year, and (3) such person as the mayor shall appoint from the public at large to serve on said board for a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS

The departments and boards of the city were reorganized and consolidated by chapter 8 of the Ordinances of 1953, which took effect on January 1, 1954, chapter 2 of the Ordinances of 1954, which took effect on May 1, 1954, and chapter 3 of the Ordinances of 1954, which took effect on June 30, 1954.

For convenient reference the following departments are arranged alphabetically according to the principal word of their title. The departments are distinguished by titles in capital letters and the boards and commissions are in italics.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MAYOR

Office, 511 City Hall

[Stat. 1885, Chap. 266; Stat. 1895, Chap. 449; Stat. 1904, Chap. 450; Stat. 1905, Chap. 341; Stat. 1906, Chap. 259; Stat. 1907, Chaps. 274, 463; C. C., Title II., Chap. 3; Stat. 1908, Chaps. 292, 494; Stat. 1909, Chap. 486; Stat. 1910, Chap. 373; Stat. 1911, Chap. 413; Stat. 1912, Chap. 550; Stat. 1913, Chaps. 280, 367, 788; Stat. 1914, Chaps. 274, 730; Spec. Stat. 1915, Chaps. 184, 348; Spec. Stat. 1918, Chap. 94; Gen. Stat. 1919, Chap. 75; Stat. 1920, Chaps. 6, 312, 613; Stat. 1921, Chaps. 169, 407, 497; Stat. 1922, Chaps. 35, 399, 521; Stat. 1924, Chaps. 453, 479; Stat. 1930, Chap. 167; Stat. 1938, Chap. 300; Stat. 1945, Chaps. 4, 8; Rev. Ord. 1947, Chap. 2; Stat. 1948, Chap. 452; Stat. 1951, Chap. 376.]

KEVIN H. WHITE, *Mayor*

BARBARA G. CAMERON, *Special Assistant*

LAWRENCE QUEALEY, *Executive Assistant*

FRANK TIVNAN, *Director of Communications*

DANA HANSON, *Appointment Secretary*

MARGARET DESMOND, *Clerk*

RICHARD J. SINNOTT, *Chief of Licensing Division*

THE CITY RECORD

Office, 721 City Hall

JOSEPH J. FAHEY, *Editor*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Office, 608 City Hall

[Rev. Ord. 1961, Chaps. 3 and 4; Ord. 1968, Chap. 2; Ord. 1969, Chap. 4, Secs. 1 and 2A; Ord. 1974, Chap. 486, Sec. 5, Acts of 1909, as amended by Sec. 1, Chap. 473, Acts of 1953.]

Administrative Services Board

EDWARD T. SULLIVAN, *Director of Administrative Services, Chairman**
RICHARD E. WALL, *Deputy Director for Fiscal Affairs*
———— ————, *Supervisor of Budgets**
———— ————, *Supervisor of Personnel*†
FRANK F. CHIN, *Purchasing Agent**
WALTER W. MERRILL, *City Auditor*, ex officio
JAMES V. YOUNG, *Collector-Treasurer*, ex officio
BERNARD F. SHADRAWY, *Commissioner of Assessing*, ex officio
ROBERT E. HOLLAND, *Supervisor of Labor Relations**
LAWRENCE W. COSTELLO, *Executive Secretary*

The Administrative Services Department represents a consolidation of the activities formerly conducted by the Budget, Printing, and Supply Departments, and the acquisition of 6 new activities—general administrative; the repair and maintenance of office machines; surplus property control; data processing; the administration of a life-health insurance program for City and County employees; and a labor relations unit.

The Department is under the charge of a board known as the Administrative Services Board, consisting of the Director of Administrative Services as chairman, the Deputy Director for Fiscal Affairs, the Supervisor of Budgets, the Supervisor of Personnel, the Purchasing Agent, the Supervisor of Labor Relations, the City Auditor, the Collector-Treasurer, and the Commissioner of Assessing, ex officiis. It is the duty of this board, and more especially of the Director of Administrative Services, to make, under the Mayor, studies and recommendations with respect to the organization, activities, policies, and procedures of all departments, boards, and officers so that the administration thereof shall be economical and efficient.

The Deputy Director of Administrative Services for Fiscal Affairs shall, under the direction of the Mayor, and in consultation with the Director of Administrative Services review all aspects of the fiscal affairs of the city and make recommendations for continual modernization and improvement in the basic fiscal policies and procedures of the city, including, but not limited to, the means by which the budget can be used to effectuate policy decision.

---

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.

† Stat. 1959, Chapter 603 placing the office of Supervisor of Personnel under Civil Service was accepted by the City Council on October 19, 1959, and approved by the Mayor on October 20, 1959.

The regular activities of the department, for payroll purposes, are divided into six divisions—administrative, budget, data processing, personnel, printing, and purchasing, the operations and functions of all divisions being under the overall supervision of the Director.

The Administrative Division which handles all types of administrative matters concerning City and County operations, is under the supervision of the Executive Secretary to the Board.

The Supervisor of Budgets is the budget officer of the City and County and under the direction of the Mayor and in consultation with the Director is responsible for the preparation of the annual and all supplementary budgets as well as all subsequent revisions of the items in any budget.

The Supervisor of Personnel is in charge of all personnel records as well as the administration of all compensation plans established for City and County employees. He makes a continuing study of personnel problems, employment conditions, and economic changes affecting all departments and recommends to the Mayor and department officials programs and administrative policies designed to improve and co-ordinate the handling of personnel matters.

The Office of Labor Relations was established in 1971 by his Honor the Mayor and the Board and by Ordinance in 1974 as a new unit within the Personnel Division. The office represents the Mayor in collective bargaining and is responsible for the administration of collective bargaining agreements and all other labor relations matters.

The Purchasing Agent is responsible for the furnishing of all materials or supplies requisitioned by the several departments. He has charge of the Printing Plant and supplies the printing or binding requisitioned by departments to whom the City is required by law to furnish the same. He is the custodian of all surplus personal property of the City and may reallocate any such items among the several departments or, with the required approvals, sell or otherwise dispose of the same. He is also responsible for the operations of the Office Machine Repair Unit.

The department also contains a board of five commissioners known as the Art Commission, which has the custody and care of all works of art owned by the City. While not subject to the direct supervision or control of the Administrative Services Board, this commission shall not communicate with the Mayor or make any annual or other report except through the board.

Art Commission

Office, Faneuil Hall

[Stat. 1898, Chap. 410; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 4; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 11; Spec. Stat. 1919, Chap. 87; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 4, Sec. 8.]

OFFICIALS

Nelson W. Aldrich, *Chairman*

——— ———, *Secretary*

COMMISSIONERS*

WILLIAM B. OSGOOD, nominated by the Trustee of the Public Library of the City of Boston. Term expiring May 1, 1971.

MARGARET FITZHUGH BROWNE, nominated by the Copley Society of Boston. Term expiring May 1, 1972.

STEPHEN D. PAINE, nominated by the Museum of Fine Arts. Term expiring May 1, 1973.

NELSON W. ALDRICH, nominated by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Term expiring May 1, 1974.

MARVIN GOODY, nominated by the Boston Society of Architects. Term expiring May 1, 1970.

DAVID MCKIBBIN, *Clerk*, 10½ Beacon street, Boston

The Art Commission, formerly the Art Department, established in 1898, is composed of five commissioners, appointed by the Mayor. Each year one of the following-named bodies, namely, the Museum of Fine Arts, the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, the Boston Society of Architects, and the Copley Society of Boston, submits a list of three persons to the Mayor; and the Mayor appoints one person as Art Commissioner from the list so submitted, to serve for five years. Whenever the term of a member of the commission expires, the Mayor appoints his successor from a list selected by the body which made the original selection, as aforesaid.

No work of art can become the property of the City of Boston without the approval of the Art Commission, which may also be requested by the Mayor or the City Council to pass upon the design of any municipal building, bridge, approach, lamp, ornamental gate or fence, or other structure to be erected upon land belonging to the City. No work of art, the property of the City of Boston, shall be removed except by order of the Art Commissioners and with the approval of the Mayor. Moreover, all contracts or orders for the execution of any painting, monument, statue, bust, bas-relief, or other sculpture for the City shall be made by said Commission acting by a majority of its members, subject to the approval of the Mayor. By Chap. 87, Special Acts of 1919, all works of art owned by the City were placed in the custody and care of the Art Commissioners.

---

* The Commissioners serve without compensation.

Public Safety Commission

Office, 608 City Hall

[Stat. 1959, Chap. 203; Stat. 1961, Chap. 194; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 4, Sec. 9.]

EDWARD T. SULLIVAN, *Director of Administrative Services*, ex officio, *Chairman*

LEON S. WHITE, *Commissioner of Health and Hospitals*

RICHARD R. THUMA, JR., *Building Commissioner*, ex officio

JAMES H. KELLY, *Fire Commissioner*, ex officio

JOSEPH F. CASAZZA, *Public Works Commissioner*, ex officio

WILLIAM T. NOONAN, *Traffic and Parking Commissioner*, ex officio

MARION J. FAHEY, *Superintendent of Schools*, ex officio

ROBERT J. DI GRAZIA, *Police Commissioner*, ex officio

JOSEPH C. KELLY, *General Manager*, Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority, ex officio

LAWRENCE W. COSTELLO, *Executive Secretary*

It is the duty of this Commission to co-ordinate the work of all departments of the City concerned with public safety to the end that there may be efficient and concerted action by said departments, particularly in times of emergency or disaster. The Commission shall meet at least once each month, at the call of the Director of Administrative Services, for the purpose of discharging said duty.

ASSESSING DEPARTMENT

Office, 301 City Hall Annex, third floor

[Stat. 1854, Chap. 448, § 37; Stat. 1884, Chap. 123; Stat. 1903, Chap. 279; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 5; Ord. 1900, Chap. 5; Ord. 1901, Chap. 8; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 12; Ord. 1910, Chap. 1; Stat. 1911, Chap. 89; Stat. 1913, Chaps. 155, 484; Stat. 1914, Chap. 198; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 5; Gen. Stat. 1915, Chap. 91; Gen. Stat. 1916, Chaps. 87, 173, 294; Spec. Stat. 1918, Chap. 93; Stat. 1920, Chaps. 93, 96, 183, 552; Stat. 1921, Chaps 283, 399; Stat. 1922, Chap. 6; Stat. 1924, Chap. 410; Stat. 1938, Chap. 257; Stat. 1945, Chap. 263; Stat. 1949, Chap. 313; Stat. 1951, Chap. 601; Ord. 1954, Chap. 3; Ord. 1958, Chap. 4; Ord. 1961, Chap. 1; Acts 1963, Chap. 160.]

BOARD

BERNARD F. SHADRAWY, *Commissioner of Assessing**
ROBERT J. RYAN, *Associate Commissioner of Assessing**
JACK KARDON, *Associate Commissioner of Assessing**

BOARD OF REVIEW

HAROLD L. VAUGHN, ex officio, *Chairman*
HELEN M. SULLIVAN, ex officio†
JOHN J. SULLIVAN,
JOHN P. DOHERTY, *Executive Secretary*

The Assessing Department is under the charge of a board consisting of an officer, known as the Commissioner of Assessing, and two other officers, known as Associate Commissioners of Assessing. The mayor shall from time to time by a writing filed with the city clerk designate one of the associate commissioners of assessing as the associate commissioner of assessing for motor vehicle excises.

Said board shall divide the assessing department from time to time into a real estate appraisal division, a statistical research division, and such other divisions as said board shall adjudge necessary for the proper conduct of the department.

The commissioner of assessing shall, for the assessing department including the board of review, exclusively have the power, and perform the duties, conferred or imposed by law on the assessor in existence immediately prior to April 26, 1961, with respect to the acquisition and disposal of property, the making of contracts, and the appointments, suspension, discharge, compensation and indemnification of subordinates. The commissioner of assessing shall also have the powers and perform the duties conferred or imposed by law on the assessor and the board of review in the assessing department in existence immediately prior to April 26, 1961, with respect to taxes other than poll and motor vehicle excise taxes, and shall further have the powers and perform the duties from time to time conferred or imposed on assessors of cities in Massachusetts by general laws applicable to Boston with respect to taxes other than motor vehicle excise taxes.

The associate commissioners of assessing shall have the powers and perform the duties conferred or imposed by law on the assessor in existence immediately prior to April 26, 1961, with respect, in the case of the associate commissioner of assessing for motor vehicle excises, to motor vehicle excise taxes, and shall also have the powers and perform the duties from time to time conferred or imposed on assessors of cities in

---

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.

† Such person in the service of the statistical research division of the assessing department as the mayor, by a writing filed with the city clerk after the commencement of a municipal year, shall designate to serve ex officio on said board at his pleasure during such year. (See Ord. 1961, Chap. 1, Sect. 4.)

Massachusetts by general laws applicable to Boston with respect, in the case of the associate commissioner of assessing for motor vehicle excises, to motor vehicle excise taxes. In addition, each associate commissioner of assessing may, at such time as he shall have been so authorized by written designation signed by the commissioner of assessing, approved by the mayor and filed with the city clerk and such authorization shall not have been revoked in like manner, exercise the powers and perform the duties of commissioner of assessing in relation to such matters as may be specified in such designation. In the event of the absence, disability or vacancy in office of an associate commissioner of assessing, the powers and duties conferred or imposed upon him by or under this section shall be exercised and performed by the other associate commissioner of assessing.

The Board of Review, consists of (1) such person in the service of the real estate appraisal division of the assessing department as the mayor, by a writing filed with the city clerk after the commencement of a municipal year, shall designate to serve *ex officio* on said board at his pleasure during such year, who, while so serving, shall be chairman of said board, (2) such person in the service of the statistical research division of the assessing department as the mayor in like manner shall designate to serve *ex officio* on said board at his pleasure during such year, and (3) such person as the mayor shall appoint from the public at large.

It shall be the duty of the board of review to review every application for the abatement of a real estate or personal property tax and report to the commissioner of assessing its findings and recommendations with respect thereto, including such suggestion for settlement, if any, as, after discussion with the applicant, the board may think proper.

Every application for abatement filed with the assessing department shall be deemed to be filed with, and shall be forthwith transmitted to, in the case of an application for the abatement of a real estate or personal property tax, the commissioner of assessing, in the case of an application for the abatement of a motor vehicle excise tax, the associate commissioner of assessing for motor vehicle excises, and in the case of an application for the abatement of a poll tax, the associate commissioner of assessing for poll taxes.

AUDITING DEPARTMENT

Office, M4 City Hall

[Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 6; Ord. 1901, Chap. 10; Stat. 1909, Chap. 486, §§ 3, 23, 24, 25; Stat. 1911, Chap. 413; Stat. 1913, Chaps. 367, 788; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 6; Spec. Stat. 1917, Chap. 111; Spec. Stat. 1919, Chap. 168; Ord. 1921, Chap. 1; Stat. 1922, Chap. 133; Stat. 1924, Chap. 479; Ord. 1925, Chap. 6; Ord. 1934, Chap. 5; Ord. 1949, Chap. 9.]

WALTER W. MERRILL, *City Auditor*

The office of Auditor was established by ordinance on August 2, 1824. Under provisions of Chapter 414 of the Acts of 1941, the office of City Auditor was placed under Civil Service on November 2, 1943, by a referendum vote of 60,139 to 12,409.

The office of Deputy City Auditor was established by ordinance on July 11, 1934.

Regular annual reports of receipts and expenditures have been published by the Auditor since 1825. Less complete reports were published by finance committees from 1811 to 1824, inclusive. Since June 1, 1867, the Auditor has published monthly exhibits of all City, School, and County expenditures.

The City Auditor is also Auditor of the County of Suffolk, Secretary of the Board of Commissioners of Sinking Funds, a member of the Board of Trustees of the George Robert White Fund, a member of the Boston Retirement Board and a member of the Administrative Services Board. (Rev. Ord. 1961, Chaps. 3, 6.)

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Office, 807 City Hall

[Stat. 1945, Ch. 626; Ord. 1945, Ch. 6; Rev. Ord. 1947, Ch. 41; Ord. 1949, Ch. 8; Ord. 1950, Ch. 6; Stat. 1952, Ch. 212; Ord. 1953, Ch. 7; Ord. 1954, Ch. 7; Stat. 1955, Ch. 4; Ord. 1955, Ch. 1, Ch. 2; Ord. 1957, Ch. 11; Stat. 1958, Ch. 234; Stat. 1959, Ch. 227; Ord. 1962, Ch. 10; Ord. 1963, Ch. 6, Ch. 8; Ord. 1964, Ch. 6; Ord. 1965, Ch. 7; Ord. 1967, Ch. 10.]

RICHARD R. THUMA, JR., *Building Commissioner.* Term expiring May 15, 1971.

LEO F. MARTIN, *Deputy Building Commissioner*

RICHARD L. GRANARA, JR., *Assistant Commissioner, Administration*

JAMES T. REID, *Assistant Commissioner, Inspections*

NICHOLAS D. CORSANO, *Supervisor of Construction and Safety Inspections*

JOHN L. O'LEARY, *Supervisor of Mechanical Inspections*

ALEC F. BONDA, *Supervisor of Electrical Inspections*

The duty of the Building Commissioner, under the provisions of Chapter 479 of the Acts of 1938, as amended (the Building Code), is to inspect all buildings and structures in the City of Boston except bridges, quays or wharves, buildings owned and occupied by the United States or the Commonwealth, railroad stations and structures used primarily for railway purposes, voting booths, tanks of certain specified capacities, tunnels constructed and maintained by the public authority, tents covering an area of less than one hundred square feet, fences less than six feet in height, signs or billboards upon the ground and signs less than one square foot in area, and flagpoles less than twenty feet in length.

The Code authorizes the Commissioner to issue permits to erect, enlarge, alter, substantially repair, move, demolish or change the occupancy of any building or structure; or to install, alter, or substantially repair plumbing, gas fitting, fire extinguishing apparatus and elevators; or to install steam boilers, furnaces, heaters or other heat producing apparatus the installation of which is regulated by the Code; or to install engines or dynamos.

Pursuant to Chapter 665, Acts of 1956, a new zoning code has been prepared and approved and became effective Dec. 31, 1964. Many important revisions of previous regulations are made in the new code, but it continues, in effect, under new use districts and administrative regulations, the general purposes of the superseded zoning act. With minor exceptions, no building shall be erected or altered, nor shall any building or premises be used, for any purpose other than the use permitted in the district in which such building or premises is located.

In addition, Chapter 143 of the General Laws, insofar as applicable to Boston, is administered by the Building Commissioner under delegated authority from the State Commissioner of Public Safety.

The primary purpose of the public safety regulations promulgated under this chapter is to establish a minimum code of safety for the entire state. Cities and towns may make further exactions in accordance with local building ordinances and not inconsistent with law, but in no case may the provisions of state law be avoided or minimized.

The law falls with particular force on all places of assembly — restaurants, taverns, dance halls, meeting halls and all places of similar occupancy in which fifty or more persons may be accommodated. Lodging houses and apartment houses in which there are eight or more rooms above the second floor, or in which ten or more persons are accommodated above the second floor come also within the provisions of this Act. All such buildings must be certified by the Building Commissioner as to compliance with these particular regulations in addition to the Boston Code requirements.

On May 1, 1954, in accordance with Ordinances of 1954, Chapter 2, Section 30, the powers, duties, appropriations and personnel of the Electrical Inspection Division of the Fire Department were transferred to the Building Department.

By Chapter 2 of the Ordinances of 1954 the Board of Appeal, the Board of Examiners, and the Committee on Licenses were placed in the Building Department and the Board of Zoning Adjustment and the Zoning Com-

mission were placed in the said Department by Revised Ordinances of 1961, Chapter 9, Sections 9 and 10, but none of said Boards, Commission or Committee is subject to the supervision or control of the Building Commissioner, but unless otherwise ordered by the Mayor none of said Boards, Commission or Committee shall communicate with the Mayor or make any annual or other report, except through the Building Commissioner.

Licenses for gas fitters are now issued by the Gas Regulatory Board (Ch. 623, Acts 1962).

Ch. 254, Acts 1965, became effective May 5, 1965. Under its provisions the Electrical Code of the City of Boston was repealed and the Massachusetts Electrical Code (G. L., Ch. 143, S. 3L) was substituted therefor.

Board of Appeal
Office, 803 City Hall

(Building Code: Statute 1938, Chapter 479, Section 117, as amended, and the Boston Zoning Code: Statute 1956, Chapter 665, Section 8, as amended.)

OFFICIALS

JOHN W. PRIESTLEY, JR., *Chairman*
CHARLES F. SPILLANE, *Secretary*
ANNE HAGERTY, *Executive Secretary*

THE BOARD

MEMBERS	Nominated by	Term ending
John W. Priestley, Jr.	Boston Society of Architects Boston Society of Civil Engineers	May 1, 1973
Charles F. Spillane	Building and Construction Trades Council of the Metropolitan District	May 1, 1974
Alfred Gross	Master Builders Association Building Trades Employers' Association Associated General Contractors of Massachusetts, Inc	May 1, 1976
Frank R. McDonough	Mayor's selection	May 1, 1972

The Board consists of five members appointed by the Mayor in the following manner: One member from two candidates, one to be nominated by the Greater Boston Real Estate Board and one by the Massachusetts Association of Real Estate Boards; one member from two candidates, one nominated by the Boston Society of Architects and one by the Boston Society of Civil Engineers; one member from three candidates, one to be nominated by the Master Builders' Association, one by the Building Trades Employers' Association, and one by the Associated General Con-

tractors of Massachusetts, Inc.; one member from two candidates nominated by the Building and Construction Trades Council of the Metropolitan District; and one member selected by the Mayor. The term of office is five years. Each member is paid $50 per diem for actual service, but not more than $6,000 in any one year for the aggregate services rendered by him under building code and zoning law.

Any applicant for a permit from the Building Commissioner whose application has been refused in re Building Law may appeal therefrom within 90 days, and any applicant whose application has been refused in re Zoning Code may appeal therefrom within 45 days, and a person who has been ordered to incur expense may within thirty days after receiving such order (or in the case of its being a hazardous condition in the opinion of the Building Commissioner within a shorter period as the Building Commissioner designates) appeal to the Board of Appeal by giving notice in writing to the commissioner. All cases of appeal are settled by the Board after a hearing, and a decision rendered on same open for public inspection.

Board of Examiners

Office, 804 City Hall

[Stat. 1912, Chap. 713; Ord. 1912, Chap. 9; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap 8; Ord. 1920, Chap. 10; Ord. 1925, Chap. 5; Stat. 1938, Chap. 479 as amended by Ord. 1943; Stat. 1945, Chap. 626; Stat. 1952, Chap. 212; Ord. 1952, Chap. 6; Ord. 1954, Chap. 2, § 22.]

OFFICIALS

John Guarino, *Chairman*
Geraldine Antonelli, *Executive Secretary*

THE BOARD

Michael P. Veneto	Term expiring May 1, 1970
Thomas M. Simmons	Term expiring May 1, 1971
John Guarino	Term expiring May 1, 1972

The Board of Examiners, as an adjunct of the Building Department, was established in 1912. It consists of three members appointed by the Mayor, the duty of said members being to act upon the qualifications of persons desiring to be registered as construction superintendents in the City of Boston. Under the law the personnel of the Board includes an architect or engineer, a contractor, and a lawyer. Compensation for service by said members is established at twenty-five dollars a day, the yearly salary not to exceed twenty-five hundred dollars.

(*47*) *Builder's or Mechanic's License.* The fee for a license granted by the board of examiners under section 120 of the Boston Building Code and classified by said board under paragraph (*c*) of said section as an ABC license shall be $25.00; provided, that the fee for a renewal of such a license

shall be, if paid on or before, or within thirty days after, the expiry date of the license renewed, $10.00, otherwise, $15.00. The fee for any other license granted by the board of examiners under said section 120 shall be $15.00; provided, that the fee for a renewal of such a license for which the fee is paid on or before, or within thirty days after, the expiry date of the license renewed shall be $10.00.

Committee on Licenses

Office, 807 City Hall

[Ord. 1954, Chap. 2, § 25; Stat. 1959, Chap. 203, § 2; Ord. 1961, Chap. 9, § 11.]

COMMITTEE

RICHARD R. THUMA, JR., *Building Commissioner*, ex officio
WILLIAM T. NOONAN, *Traffic and Parking Commissioner*, ex officio
JAMES H. KELLY, *Fire Commissioner*, ex officio
EDWARD J. WHELAN, *Secretary*

The Committee on Licenses is in the Building Department. This committee shall have the powers and perform the duties conferred or imposed on the board of street commissioners by Chapter 148 of the General Laws, as amended, by Chapter 577 of the Acts of 1918, as amended, by Chapter 488 of the Acts of 1924, as amended, and by Chapter 349 of the Acts of 1953, as amended.

Beacon Hill Architectural Commission

Office, 807 City Hall

[Stat. 1955, Chap. 616; Stat. 1958, Chaps. 314, 315; Stat. 1963, Chap. 622; Stat. 1965, Chap. 429.]

OFFICIALS

JOHN W. PRIESTLEY, JR., *Chairman*
CARMEN DISTEFANO, *Vice Chairman*
——— ———, *Secretary*

THE COMMISSION

Members	Nominated by	Term ending
Jesse R. Fillman	Beacon Hill Civic Association, Inc	May 1, 1976
John Codman	Greater Boston Real Estate Board	May 1, 1972
John P. Bennett	Boston Society of Architects	May 1, 1973
James D. McNeely	Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities	May 1, 1974
Joseph L. Eldredge	Mayor's Selection	May 1, 1970

Alternate Members*	Nominated by	Term ending
George M. Notter, Jr.	Boston Society of Architects	May 1, 1973
Harriet Ropes Cabot	Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Inc	May 1, 1974
Benjamin A. Cook	Mayor's Selection	May 1, 1970
Alex McIntyre	Beacon Hill Civic Association, Inc	May 1, 1976
Frederic W. Lord	Greater Boston Real Estate Board	May 1, 1972

*Alternate members as provided in Chap. 429, Acts of 1965.

The Beacon Hill Architectural Commission was formed for the purpose of promoting the "educational, cultural, economic and general welfare of the public through the preservation of the historic Beacon Hill District and to maintain said district as a landmark in the history of architecture and as a tangible reminder of Old Boston as it existed in the early days of the Commonwealth."

The District, as defined in the Act comprises the area bounded as follows:—southerly by the northerly side line of Beacon street; westerly by a line parallel with, and one hundred and fifty feet distant westerly from, the westerly side line of Beaver street; northerly by Beaver place; easterly by Brimmer street; northerly again by Byron street; westerly again by a line parallel with, and eighty feet distant westerly from, the westerly side line of Charles street; northerly again by the southerly side line of Revere street; easterly again by the westerly side line of Myrtle street; northerly again by the southerly side line of Myrtle street; and easterly again by the westerly side line of Hancock street and said side line extended southerly to Beacon street; excluding, however, from said area land of the commonwealth and the estates numbered twenty-six to eighty-eight, inclusive, and ninety-eight to one hundred and thirty-six, inclusive, on Myrtle street.

Under the provisions of Stat. 1958, Chap. 315, the following addition was made to the Historic District. The area bounded as follows: southerly

by Byron street; westerly by Brimmer street; southerly again by Beaver place; westerly again by Embankment road; northerly by Pinckney street; and easterly by a line parallel with, and eighty feet distant westerly from, the westerly line of Charles street.

Under Stat. 1963, Chap. 622, the Historic Beacon Hill District as defined in the two previous paragraphs was further enlarged and extended in area as follows:

Section 1B. The Historic Beacon Hill District, created by section one and enlarged and extended by section one A, is hereby further enlarged and extended to include an area contiguous thereto bounded as follows: —southerly by Myrtle street, including, however, the estates numbered twenty-six to eighty-eight, inclusive, and ninety-eight to one hundred and thirty-six, inclusive, on Myrtle street; westerly by Myrtle street; southerly by Revere street; westerly by the alley located to the rear of the estates numbered one hundred and thirty to one hundred and forty Charles street; northerly by the northerly boundary line of the estate numbered one hundred and forty Charles street, and by said boundary line extended diagonally in an easterly direction across Charles street to Putnam avenue; northerly by Putnam avenue; westerly by West Cedar street; northerly by Phillips street; easterly by the rear property lines of the estates numbered seventy-nine to sixty-one West Cedar street; northerly and westerly by the northerly property lines of the estates located at the northerly ends of Bellingham place, Sentry Hill place and Goodwin place, and the northerly sideline of the estate numbered thirty-seven Grove street, easterly by Grove street; northerly by Revere street; easterly by Irving street; but including the estates located on Rollins place.

Section 1C. The Historic Beacon Hill District, created by section one and enlarged and extended by sections one A and one B, is hereby further enlarged and extended to include an area contiguous thereto bounded as follows:—northerly by a line parallel to and forty feet distant southerly from the southerly sideline of Cambridge street; easterly by Bowdoin street; southerly by Derne and Myrtle streets; westerly by Irving street; generally southerly by the northerly, easterly and westerly boundaries of the area defined in section one B; southerly by Revere street; westerly and northerly by Embankment road; and northerly by Charles street circle; and including the estates located at 131 and 141 Cambridge street and 2–16 Lynde street.

Nothing contained in this act shall apply to the construction, repair, alteration, demolition or reconstruction of any building by Suffolk University on Hancock, Derne or Temple streets.

Section 7A. Signs—No permit to erect a sign, marquee, awning or other exterior architectural feature protruding from any structure in the Historic Beacon Hill District shall be issued by the public improvement commission of the city of Boston, or by any other agency now or hereafter authorized to issue such permits, unless the application for such permit shall be accompanied by a certificate of appropriateness issued under section seven.

It is the function of the Commission to regulate and control all construction, reconstruction and alteration to buildings and structures within

the District in which exterior architectural features are involved. Under the terms of the Act, an "Exterior Architectural Feature" is the "architectural style and general arrangement of such portion of the exterior of a structure as is designed to be open to view from a public way, including kind, color and texture of the building materials of such portion and type of all windows, doors, lights, signs and other fixtures appurtenant to such portion."

The members of the Commission are appointed by the Mayor as follows: one commissioner from two candidates, and one alternate from two other candidates, nominated by the Beacon Hill Civic Association, Inc., one commissioner from two candidates, and one alternate from two other candidates, nominated by the Greater Boston Real Estate Board, one commissioner from two candidates, and one alternate from two other candidates, nominated by The Boston Society of Architects, one commissioner from two candidates, and one alternate from two other candidates, nominated by the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, and one commissioner, and one alternate, selected at large by the mayor. As the term of any commissioner expires, his successor shall be appointed in like manner as such commissioner for a term of five years. Any vacancy in the office of a commissioner shall be filled in like manner for the unexpired term. As the term of any alternate expires, his successor shall be appointed in like manner as such alternate. Any vacancy in the office of an alternate shall be filled in like manner. Every person appointed an alternate shall be so appointed that his term will expire at the same time as the term of the incumbent commissioner appointed in the same manner as such alternate. Every commissioner and every alternate shall continue in office after the expiration of his term until his successor is duly appointed and qualified. Any commissioner or alternate may be removed by the mayor as provided in section fourteen of chapter four hundred and eighty-six of the acts of nineteen hundred and nine. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of a commissioner, or whenever a commissioner is absent or unable for any cause to perform his duties, the alternate appointed in the same manner as such commissioner shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of such commissioner; but an alternate shall not otherwise be deemed to be, or act as, a member of the board.

[The above paragraph was inserted by Section 1 of Chapter 429 of the Acts of 1965, approved May 5, 1965, effective June 4, 1965.]

Zoning Commission

Section 913 City Hall, Boston

[Stat. 1956, Chap. 665; Stat. 1957, Chap. 408; Stat. 1958, Chap. 77; Stat. 1960, Chap. 652; Rev. Ords. 1961, Chap. 9, § 10; Stat. 1964, Chap. 244; Stat. 1966, Chap. 193.]

Boston Zoning Code, Adopted March 29, 1963; Filed with Clerk of Senate April 1, 1963; Effective December 31, 1964

OFFICIALS

RICHARD B. FOWLER, *Chairman*
RICHARD BATTLES, *Vice-Chairman*
ELIZABETH SIEMIATKASKA, *Secretary*
MACE WENNIGER, *Advisor*

MEMBERS	Nominated by	Term ending
Raymond T. Coleman	Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce	May 1, 1975
Vincent DiNunno	Mayor's Selection	May 1, 1977
Richard B. Fowler	Greater Boston Real Estate Board	May 1, 1976
Thomas F. Gallagher	Associated Industries	May 1, 1976
Thomas G. Green	Boston Society of Architects	May 1, 1975
Louis P. Leonard	Mayor's Selection	May 1, 1977
Anthony Macolini	Mayor's Selection	May 1, 1976
Robert L. Marr	Master Builders Association of Boston	May 1, 1977
Richard F. Battles	Boston Society of Civil Engineers	May 1, 1972
Thomas J. McIntyre	Greater Boston Massachusetts Labor Council	May 1, 1970
Theodore W. Paul	Massachusetts Motor Truck Association, Inc.	May 1, 1971

The Commission consists of eleven commissioners appointed by the Mayor subject to confirmation by the City Council as follows: one commissioner from two candidates nominated by the Associated Industries of Massachusetts, one commissioner from two candidates nominated by the Boston Central Labor Union, one commissioner from two candidates nominated by the Boston Real Estate Board, one commissioner from two candidates nominated one by The Boston Society of Architects and one by the Boston Society of Landscape Architects, one commissioner from two candidates nominated by the Boston Society of Civil Engineers, one commissioner from two candidates nominated by the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce, one commissioner from two candidates nominated by the Massachusetts Motor Truck Association, Inc., one commissioner from two candidates nominated by the Master Builders' Association of Boston, and three commissioners selected at large by the Mayor, one of whom shall own alone or with one or more other persons, and shall occupy in whole or in part as his place of residence, a dwelling house having not more than three dwelling units. All zoning commissioners shall be residents

of Boston; provided that any person who on May 22, 1958, is a member of the Board of Zoning Adjustment of said city may be a zoning commissioner irrespective of his place of residence. The term of office is for three years and the commissioners serve without compensation.

The commissioners may adopt a zoning regulation and from time to time amend it upon petition or otherwise, by the concurrent vote of not less than seven of its members, rendered after a public hearing following advertisement.

A zoning regulation shall be designed among other purposes to lessen congestion in the streets; to conserve health; to secure safety from fire, panic and other dangers; to provide adequate light and air; to prevent overcrowding of land; to avoid undue concentration of population, to facilitate the adequate provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools, parks and other public requirements; to conserve the value of land and buildings; to encourage the most appropriate use of land throughout the city; and to preserve and increase its amenities.

Votes of the zoning commission adopting a zoning regulation or amendment thereof shall be subject to the same provisions of law in respect to approval by the mayor as orders or votes of the city council of the city, except that the concurrent vote of not less than nine members of the zoning commission shall be necessary to pass such a regulation or amendment over the veto of the mayor.

CITY CLERK DEPARTMENT

Office, 601 City Hall

[Stat. 1821, Chap. 110, § 10; Stat. 1854, Chap. 448, § 30; Stat. 1885, Chap. 266, § 2; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 11; G. L., Chap. 41, §§ 12–19; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 8; Stat. 1909, Chap. 486, § 22; Rev. Ord. 1947, Chap. 10; Stat. 1951, Chap. 376, § 17B.]

Joseph M. Dunlea, *City Clerk*

Frederic J. O'Donnell, *Assistant City Clerk*

The City Clerk is elected by the City Council for the term of three years. He has the care and custody of the records of the City Council and of all city records, documents, maps, plans and papers, except those otherwise provided for. He also records financing statements, assignments of wages, and other instruments, issues licenses and badges to minors when so directed by the City Council, and performs other duties imposed by statute.

The City Clerk and Assistant City Clerk are, respectively, Clerk and Assistant Clerk of the City Council.

The Assistant City Clerk is appointed by the City Clerk, subject to the approval of the Mayor. By Gen. Laws, Chap. 41, § 18, the certificate or attestation of the Assistant City Clerk has equal effect with that of the City Clerk.

Registry Division
Room 213, City Hall

[Stat. 1892, Chap. 314; Stat. 1898, Chap. 389; Gen. Laws, Chap. 46; Rev. Ord. 1925, Chap. 28; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 28; Ord. 1954, Chap. 2, § 31; Stat. 1965, Chap. 656.]

William J. Kane, *City Registrar*
Helen Bowen, *First Assistant City Registrar*
Alice Cunniff, *Assistant City Registrar*
William McOsker, *Assistant City Registrar*

The City Registrar keeps the records of births, deaths and marriages, issues certificates of the same and marriage licenses, receives and records affidavits of, additions to, and amendments and corrections of said records, and forwards copies of all records to the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth and to outside cities and towns when nonresidents are involved. Annual reports have been published since 1849, except in 1860 and 1861.

By ordinance, approved July 12, 1892, the Department of Ancient Records and the office of Record Commissioners (established July 6, 1875) were abolished, and the duties of the Record Commissioners, including the publication of documents relating to the early history of Boston, were transferred to the City Registrar.

ELECTION DEPARTMENT

Office, 241 City Hall

[Stat. 1906, Chap. 311; Stat. 1907, Chap. 560, § 78; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 15; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 16; Stat. 1909, Chap. 486, §§ 53–61; Stat. 1910, Chap. 520; Stat. 1911, Chaps. 304, 469, 517, 550, 735; Stat. 1912, Chaps. 275, 471, 483, 641; Stat. 1913, Chaps. 286, 835; Stat. 1914, Chap. 730; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 15; Gen. Stat. 1915, Chaps. 48, 91; Gen. Stat. 1916, Chaps. 16, 43, 81, 87, 179; Gen. Stat. 1917, Chap. 29; Gen. Stat. 1918, Chap. 74; Stat. 1920, Chaps. 129, 142; Stat. 1921, Chaps. 65, 93, 114, 209, 288, 340, 387; Ord. 1921, Chap. 7; Stat. 1924, Chaps. 311, 410, 453, 479; Stat. 1925, Chaps. 39, 136; Stat. 1926, Chap. 105; Ord. 1938; Stat. 1938, Chap. 287; Stat. 1939, Chap. 450; Stat. 1941, Chap. 472; Stat. 1945, Chap. 139; Stat. 1947, Chaps. 227, 446; Stat. 1948, Chap. 452; Stat. 1949, Chap. 347; Stat. 1951, Chap. 376.]

OFFICIALS

Joseph D. Murphy, *Chairman*
Perlie Dyar Chase, *Secretary*

COMMISSIONERS

Joseph W. Fitzgerald	Term ending April 1, 1971
Joseph D. Murphy	Term ending April 1, 1974
Perlie Dyar Chase	Term ending April 1, 1973
William A. McDermott, Jr.	Term ending April 1, 1976

One Election Commissioner is appointed by the Mayor each year, term beginning April 1. The two leading political parties must be equally represented on the Board and the Chairman is designated annually by the Mayor.

The Board of Registrars of Voters was appointed in May, 1874, and was succeeded July 1, 1895, by the Board of Election Commissioners.

This department exercises all the powers and duties formerly conferred upon the Board of Registrars of Voters (including the preparation of the jury list), except the power and duty of giving notice of elections and fixing the days and hours for holding the same.

The Board also exercises all the powers and duties formerly conferred upon the City Clerk and other officers by chapter 504 of the Acts of 1894. The voting precincts in the 22 wards number 252.

POLICE LISTING BOARD

Chapter 287 of the Acts of 1938 provides: "In Boston there shall be a listing board composed of the police commissioner of the city and the board of election commissioners. In case of disagreement between the members of the listing board, the chief justice of the municipal court of the city of Boston, or, in case of his disability, the senior justice of said court who is not disabled, shall, for the purpose of settling such disagreement, be a member of said listing board and shall preside and cast the deciding vote in case of a tie."

The duties of said board are further provided for in Sections 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 of Chapter 29 of the Acts of 1917; and all other acts in amendment and addition thereto.

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Office, 115 Southampton Street

[Stat. 1850, Chap. 262; Stat. 1895, Chap. 449, §§ 9–11; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 17; Stat. 1909, Chap. 308; Stat. 1912, Chap. 574; Ord. 1912, Chaps. 4, 6; Ord. 1913, Chap. 1; Stat. 1913, Chap. 800; Stat. 1914, Chaps. 519, 795; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 16; Ord. 1917, Chap. 4; Ord. 1919, Chap 2; Stat. 1920, Chaps. 60, 68; Stat. 1921, Chap. 196; Stat. 1923, Chap. 309; Stat. 1939, Chap. 237; Ord. 1944, Chap. 10; Stat. 1945, Chap. 413; Ord. 1959, Chap. 3.]

James H. Kelly, *Fire Commissioner*

Rosemary L. Griffin, *Executive Secretary of the Department*

George H. Paul, *Chief of Department*

Joseph L. Dolan, *Deputy Fire Chief, Fire Marshal*

John R. Harrison, *Deputy Fire Chief in Charge of Training*

John J. Breen, *Deputy Fire Chief*

Joseph M. Clasby, *Deputy Fire Chief*

James M. Finn, *Deputy Fire Chief*

Francis X. Finnegan, *Deputy Fire Chief*

Robert J. Hamilton, *Deputy Fire Chief*

John C. Kilroy, *Deputy Fire Chief*
Leslie W. Magoon, *Deputy Fire Chief*
John J. McCarthy, *Deputy Fire Chief*
John J. O'Mara, *Deputy Fire Chief*
Leo D. Stapleton, *Deputy Fire Chief*
George Thompson, *Deputy Fire Chief*
John M. Murphy, *Superintendent, Fire Alarm Division*
Walter J. Kearney, *Superintendent, Maintenance Division*

The Boston Fire Department was organized in 1837. It is in charge of 1 Commissioner, 1 Executive Secretary, 1 Chief of Department, 13 Deputy Chiefs, 60 District Chiefs, 3 Chaplains, 1 Superintendent of Fire Alarm, 1 Superintendent of Maintenance, 1 Medical Examiner, 1 Engineer of Motor Apparatus, 87 Captains, 272 Lieutenants, 1,648 Engineers, Apparatus Operators, Masters, Aides, Fire Fighters, 39 Clerks, 29 Fire Alarm Operators, and 118 Mechanics, Painters, Linemen, Repairers, Electricians, Workmen and other employees.

There are 43 fire stations, a fire alarm branch with 75 employees, operating 2,413 signal boxes. Annual reports have been published since 1838.

Weekly salaries of deputy chiefs, $454.15; district chiefs, $394.92; fire captains, $343.42; fire lieutenants, $293.62; fire fighters, $183.33–$233.72.

BOSTON FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND

By Chapter 308, Acts of 1909, amended by Chapter 134, Acts of 1911, and Chapter 186, Acts of 1949, the Fire Commissioner and 12 members of the Fire Department, to be elected annually by all the members, are constituted a corporate body for the purpose of holding and administering the Firemen's Relief Fund.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HOSPITALS

Main Office, 818 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02118

BOARD

Herbert Gleason, *Acting President*	Term ending May 1, 1973
Mary W. Fidler, *Secretary*	Term ending May 1, 1972
Doris A. Graham	Term ending May 1, 1973
George Munoz	Term ending May 1, 1971
Michael J. McCusker	Term ending May 1, 1974
William Morrisey	Term ending May 1, 1975
Leon S. White	Term ending May 1, 1974
Ruth M. Batson	Term ending May 1, 1970

COMMISSIONER

Leon S. White — February 19, 1974

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Francis E. Guiney

DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS

LEONARD PASCIUCCO, *Community Health Services*
LAWRENCE CHVANY, *Administrative Services*
HOWARD J. BUCKLEY, *Hospital and Health Facilities*
WALLACE H. KOUNTZE, *Personnel*

A Board of Health was first established in 1799 under a special statute of February 13, 1799. It was abolished by the first City Charter and from 1822 to 1872 its functions were exercised through the City Council.

A Board of Health was re-established by an ordinance of December 2, 1872. It published annual reports beginning with 1873.

By Chap. 1, Ord. 1914, 2d Series, the board was replaced by a Health Commissioner. Chap. 1, Ord. 1915, provided that the quarantine service should pass from the control of the Health Department when certain property was leased to the United States, in effect June 1, 1915.

Ord. 1927, Chap. 1 abolished the Boston Sanatorium Department and placed the Tuberculosis Sanatorium at Mattapan under the jurisdiction of the Boston City Hospital Trustees and transferred all other powers and duties as well as the Out-Patient Department to the Health Commissioner.

The Boston City Hospital was opened on June 1, 1864.

The Relief Stations were closed to patients on March 15, 1938, but on October 15, 1945 the East Boston Relief Station was opened on a 24-hour basis.

The Convalescent Home in Dorchester was closed in March, 1932.

By Ord. 1954 the Institutions Department was abolished; and the powers and duties and appropriations of said department in relation to the commitment of the insane to Long Island and the institution thereon were transferred to the Hospital Department.

Chapter 656 of the Acts of 1965, accepted January 6, 1966, created the Department of Health and Hospitals — merging the former Health Department and former Hospital Department. The Board of Health and Hospitals by this same statute was incorporated as the Trustees of Health and Hospitals of the City of Boston and authorized to hold real and personal estate to an amount not exceeding $10,000,000.

LAW DEPARTMENT

Office, 615 City Hall

[Ord. 1904, Chap. 23; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 17.]

HERBERT P. GLEASON, *Corporation Counsel*
NOEL R. BARTSCH, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
ROBERT E. BRADLEY, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
ROBERT E. BROOKS, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
KEVIN BURKE, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
HAROLD J. CARROLL, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
STEVEN P. COHEN, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
ROBERT COVIELLO, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*

Joseph F. Dalton, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Suzanne DelVecchio, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Michael DeMarco, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
David H. Drohan, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Mack K. Greenberg, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Robert E. Holland, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Norman W. Huggins, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
J. Edward Keefe, Jr., *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Peter L. Koff, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
John M. Lynch, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Thomas H. Martin, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
William McDermott, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Thomas F. McKenna, Jr., *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Kenneth J. Mickiewicz, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Kevin F. Moloney, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Darrell L. Outlaw, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Gerard A. Powers, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Norman C. Ross, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
John J. Ryan, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Ashelen P. Senopoulos, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
John J. Slater, Jr., *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Theodore R. Stanley, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Marilyn Sticklor, *Assistant Corporation Counsel*
Earl Franklin, *Workmen's Compensation Agent*

The office of Attorney and Solicitor was established in 1827, which was superseded by the office of City Solicitor in 1866. A further office of Corporation Counsel was created in 1881. The office of City Solicitor was abolished and the department placed under the sole charge of the Corporation Counsel in 1904.

The Law Department consists of a Corporation Counsel, thirty-five assistant corporation counsel, a workmen's compensation agent, and forty-five other employees, including the staff of the Administrative, Counselling and Miscellaneous Litigation, General Trial, Collection and Workmen's Compensation Divisions of the Law Department.

The Law Department has general charge of the legal work of the city, represents the city in all litigation to which it is a party, prosecutes certain criminal proceedings, does the conveyancing work for the various municipal departments, performs the legal work incidental to tax title foreclosures, prepares and approves all municipal contracts and bonds, furnishes legal opinions to the Mayor and the City Council and to the various department heads and city officials, including the School Committee, on matters relating to the discharge of their official duties, prepares petitions for and drafts of legislation in which the city has an interest and appears and represents the city before the various committees of the legislature, and before state and federal boards, commissions and administrative agencies.

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

Office, Central Library Building, Copley Square

[Stat. 1878, Chap. 114; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 24; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 23; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 21; Spec. Stat. 1919, Chap. 116; Spec. Stat. 1931, Chap. 50; Spec. Stat. 1943, Chap. 218; Spec. Stat. 1953, Chap. 167.]

OFFICIALS

EDWARD G. MURRAY, *President*
AUGUSTIN H. PARKER, *Vice-President*
PHILIP J. MCNIFF, *Director, and Librarian*

TRUSTEES*

EDWARD G. MURRAY	Term ending May 1, 1972
SIDNEY R. RABB	Term ending May 1, 1974
AUGUSTIN H. PARKER, JR.	Term ending May 1, 1970
PATRICIA HAGAN WHITE	Term ending May 1, 1976
FRANK B. MAHER	Term ending May 1, 1978

The Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, five in number, are appointed by the Mayor, one each year, for a term of five years. They were incorporated in 1878, and authorized to receive and hold real and personal estate to an amount not exceeding $1,000,000. This amount was changed to $10,000,000 in 1919, to $20,000,000 in 1931, and to $50,000,000 in 1953. The first Trustees were appointed under an ordinance of October 14, 1852.

The old library building on Boylston street was opened to the public in September, 1858, and closed finally in January, 1895. The Central Library Building in Copley square was first opened on March 11, 1895. A 500,000 square foot addition to the Central Library Building was opened on December 12 of 1972.

The Library is maintained by an annual appropriation made to the Trustees by the City Government.

The annual reports, the first of which appeared in 1852, have been continued without interruption.

THE LIBRARY SYSTEM

The library system consists of the Central Library in Copley square, the Kirstein Business Branch in the Edward Kirstein Memorial Library Building at 20 City Hall avenue, twenty-six Branch Libraries, three Bookmobiles, and Hospital Library Service at Boston City Hospital.

The component parts of the library system are the following:

General Administrative Offices
General Library Services
Research Library Services
Resources and Processing Services
Business Operations

*The Trustees serve without compensation.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

The general administration of the library system as a whole is centered in the Director's Office. There is also supervised from the Director's Office the work of the Personnel Office, the Information and Publication Office, the general publishing activities of the Library, and the work of the development of the collections.

GENERAL LIBRARY SERVICES

A great part of the circulation of books to borrowers is centered in twenty-six Branch Libraries, a Multilingual Library, three Bookmobiles, and Hospital Library Service at Boston City Hospital. These form part of the unit which is designated as General Library Services. In addition, there are three public service areas located in the Central Library Building: Audio-Visual, the General Library (Adults' Section, Young Adults' Section, and Children's Section), and Central Charging Records.

Work with Adults, Work with Young Adults, and Work with Children are in direct relationship with the work of the Branch Libraries and Bookmobiles, which are distributed throughout the city as follows:

City Proper:
- Bookmobiles, 380 Bunker Hill Street, Charlestown
- Hospital Library Service, Boston City Hospital
- Kirstein Business Branch, 20 City Hall Avenue
- Multilingual Library, 498 Tremont Street
- North End, 25 Parmenter Street
- South End, 685 Tremont Street
- West End, 151 Cambridge Street

Brighton:
- Allston, 161 Harvard Avenue
- Brighton, 40 Academy Hill Road
- Faneuil, 419 Faneuil Street

Charlestown:
- Charlestown, 179 Main Street

Dorchester:
- Adams Street, 690 Adams Street
- Codman Square, 6 Norfolk Street
- Fields Corner, 1520 Dorchester Avenue
- Lower Mills, 1110 Washington Street, corner of Richmond Street
- Mattapan, 10 Hazleton Street
- Uphams Corner, 500 Columbia Road, corner of Bird Street

East Boston
- East Boston, 276 Meridian Street
- Orient Heights, 18 Barnes Avenue

Hyde Park
- Hyde Park, 35 Harvard Avenue, corner of Winthrop Street

Jamaica Plain
- Connolly, 433 Centre Street
- Jamaica Plain, 12 Sedgwick Street, corner of South Street

Roxbury
Egleston Square, 2044 Columbus Avenue
Grove Hall, 5 Crawford Street
Mount Pleasant, 12 Vine Street, corner of Dudley Street
Parker Hill, 1497 Tremont Street

South Boston
South Boston, 646 East Broadway
Washington Village, 290 Old Colony Avenue

West Roxbury
Roslindale, 4238 Washington Street
West Roxbury, 1961 Centre Street

RESEARCH LIBRARY SERVICES

The more important part of the reference work of the library system as a whole is carried on in the Central Library. The purely library activities of the Central Library are therefore considered as a unit which is designated as the Research Library Services. The public service areas are:

Humanities
Literature and Languages
Religion, Philosophy, and Psychology

Social Sciences
Economics
Education
History
Maps and Geography
Kirstein Business Branch

Science
Technology
Patents

Government Documents
Periodicals and Newspapers
Music
Fine Arts
Prints
Rare Books and Manuscripts

RESOURCES AND PROCESSING SERVICES

This division is responsible for the acquisition and processing of all library materials and for their integration into the collections of the Library. The division is made up of two units:

Processing
Resources and Acquisitions

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

All of those aspects of the Library's activities that are not of a purely library nature, and are not provided for otherwise, are considered as a unit constituting the Business Operations. The units constituting the division are:

Accounting
Binding
Buildings
Duplicating

SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Exhibits in the Main Lobby, the Treasure Room, and in the Puvis de Chavannes, Sargent, and Wiggin Galleries in the Central Library building afford opportunities for emphasizing the Library's valuable resources. Storytelling in the Children's Section, General Library, and in many Branch Libraries by trained storytellers is a part of the Library's program of work with children.

Three publications are distributed free throughout the system: *B.P.L. News*, *Calendar of Events*, and *Events and Exhibits*.

STATISTICAL DATA

City appropriation for support of the Library, 1973	$7,943,592
For purchase of books and library materials, 1971	$973,024
Books lent to borrowers, 1971	2,756,899
Employees, January 1, 1972:	
Full-time	555
Part-time in terms of full-time equivalents	67
Number of volumes, January 1, 1972	3,623,608
Trust funds, approximate value, January 1, 1972	$3,772,247

	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Sun.
CENTRAL LIBRARY							
Copley Square, KEnmore 6–5400	9–9	9–9	9–9	9–9	9–9	9–6	2–6
Prints, Ext. 311	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	cl.	cl.
Rare Books, Ext. 318	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	cl.

CLOSED ON HOLIDAYS

BRANCH LIBRARIES

	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Sun.
City Proper							
Bookmobiles, 536–5400, Ext. 238	(See Schedule)						
Hospital Library Service, Boston City Hospital, 424–4578	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	cl.	cl.
Kirstein Business Branch, 20 City Hall Ave., 523–0860	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	9–5	cl.	cl.
Multilingual Library, 498 Tremont St., 426–0963	10–6	10–6	10–6	10–6	10–5	10–5	cl.
North End, 25 Parmenter St., 227–8135	12–8	9–6	9–6	9–6	9–5	cl.	cl.
South End, 685 Tremont St., 536–8241	10–6	10–6	10–6	12–8	10–5	10–5	cl.
West End, 151 Cambridge St., 523–3957	10–6	12–8	9–6	12–8	9–5	9–5	cl.

BRANCH LIBRARIES

	M	T	W	Th	F	S	Sun.
Brighton							
Allston, 161 Harvard Ave., 782–3332	1–9	9–6	9–6	1–9	9–5	cl.	cl.
Brighton, 40 Academy Hill Road, 782–6032	1–9	9–9	9–9	1–9	9–5	9–5	cl.
Faneuil, 419 Faneuil St., 782–6705	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	9–5	cl.
Charlestown							
Charlestown, 179 Main St., 242–1248	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	9–5	cl.
Dorchester							
Adams Street, 690 Adams St., 436–6900	1–9	9–6	1–9	9–6	9–5	9–5	cl.
Codman Square, 6 Norfolk St., 436–8214	1–8	9–6	9–6	9–5	9–5	9–5	cl.
Fields Corner, 1520 Dorchester Ave., 436–2155	1–9	9–6	9–6	1–9	9–5	9–5	cl.
Lower Mills, 1110 Washington St., corner Richmond St., 298–7841	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	9–1	cl.
Mattapan, 10 Hazleton St., 298–9218	1–8	9–6	9–6	9–6	9–5	9–1	cl.
Uphams Corner, 500 Columbia Rd., corner Bird St., 265–0139	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	9–1	cl.
East Boston							
East Boston, 276 Meridian St., 569–0271	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	9–5	cl.
Orient Heights, 18 Barnes Ave., 567–2516	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	cl.	cl.
Hyde Park							
Hyde Park, 35 Harvard Ave., corner Winthrop St., 361–2524	12–8	9–8	9–8	12–8	9–5	9–5	cl.
Jamaica Plain							
Connolly, 433 Centre St., 522–1960	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	cl.	cl.
Jamaica Plain, 12 Sedgwick St., corner of South St., 524–2053	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	9–5	cl.
Roxbury							
Egleston Square, 2044 Columbus Ave., 445–4340	Mon. thru Fri.: 9:30–12; 1–5:30					cl.	cl.
Grove Hall, 5 Crawford St., 427–3337	12–8	9–6	9–6	12–8	9–5	9–5	cl.
Mount Pleasant, 12 Vine St., corner of Dudley St., 445–8823	Mon. thru Fri.: 9:30–12; 1–5:30					cl.	cl.
Parker Hill, 1497 Tremont St., 427–3820	1–8	9–6	9–6	1–8	9–5	9–1	cl.
South Boston							
South Boston, 646 East Broadway, 268–0180	1–9	9–9	9–9	1–9	9–5	9–5	cl.
West Roxbury							
Roslindale, 4238 Washington St., 323–2343	1–8	9–8	9–8	1–8	9–5	9–5	cl.
West Roxbury, 1961 Centre St., 325–3147	12–8	9–8	9–8	12–8	9–5	9–5	cl.

CLOSED ON HOLIDAYS

PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT

Office, 802 City Hall

[Stat. 1875, Chap. 185; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 28; C. C. Title IV., Chap. 24; Stat. 1911, Chaps. 435, 540; Ord. 1912, Chap. 10; Ord. 1913, Chap. 5; Ord. 1914, Chap. 3; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 24; Ord. 1920, Chap. 13; Ord. 1922, Chaps. 5, 7; Stat. 1923, Chap. 309; Ord. 1923, Chaps. 8, 12; Ord. 1954, Chap. 2, § 37.]

Parks and Recreation Commission

ANTHONY E. FORGIONE, *Commissioner of Parks and Recreation, Chairman.*

DOROTHY CURRAN,* *Assistant Commissioner of Administration.*

JAMES LEE HUNT,* *Assistant Commissioner of Recreation.*

J. LEO MCCARTHY, *Associate Commissioner of Parks and Recreation.* Term ending May 1, 1974.

JAMES P. SULLIVAN, *Associate Commissioner of Parks and Recreation.* Term ending May, 1971.

WILLIAM SCOTT, *Associate Commissioner of Parks and Recreation.* Term ending May 1, 1972.

SIMON FIREMAN, *Associate Commissioner of Parks and Recreation.* Term ending May 1, 1974.

OFFICIALS

ANTHONY E. FORGIONE, *Commissioner*

JOHN F. RUCK, *Executive Secretary*

FRANK CLARK, *Chief Engineer*

ROBERT CUSICK, *Director of Recreation*

DOROTHY CURRAN, *Assistant Commissioner of Administration*

JAMES LEE HUNT, *Assistant Commissioner of Recreation*

The first Board of Park Commissioners was appointed on July 8, 1875. The Board consisted of three members who served without compensation. As thus constituted, the department continued up to 1913, when, by the provisions of Chapter 10, Ordinances of 1912, it was merged with the Public Grounds, Bath and Music Departments, under the name of Park and Recreation Department. In 1920, the Cemetery Department was merged with the Park Department, the latter title being substituted for Park and Recreation Department. On May 1, 1954, the department became the Parks and Recreation Department. The four Associate Commissioners serve without compensation.

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a Mayor is elected.

PARKS AND PARKWAYS WITH LOCATION, AREA AND YEAR ACQUIRED.

MAIN PARK SYSTEM

	Acres
zArborway, Prince street to Franklin Park, 1892	17.38
†Arnold Arboretum and Bussey Park, South, Centre and Walter streets, 1882, 1895	223.00
zBack Bay Fens, Beacon street to Brookline avenue, 1877	113.19
‡Boston Common, Tremont to Park street, Beacon, Charles and Boylston streets, 1634	48.40
Commonwealth avenue, Arlington street to Kenmore street, 1894–1905	32.00
Franklin Park (1833–84) Blue Hill avenue, American Legion Highway, Forest Hills street, Walnut avenue, Columbus avenue and Seaver street	429.00
zOlmsted Park, Huntington avenue to Prince street, 1890	180.00
Public Garden, Charles to Arlington and Beacon to Boylston streets, 1823	24.25
zRiverway, Brookline avenue to Huntington avenue, 1890	28.22
West Roxbury Parkway, from Centre street, near Arboretum, to the Metropolitan District Commission Parkway, 1894. Roadway area taken by M.D.C.	59.18
Total Acres, Main Park System	1,154.62

MARINE PARK SYSTEM

Columbus Park	57.00
L Street Beach	30.00
Total Acres, Marine Park System	87.00

MISCELLANEOUS PARKS

*Adams, Irving W. Park, Junction of Washington and South streets, Roslindale, 1919	0.78
Chestnut Hill Park, Beacon street and Commonwealth avenue, Brighton, 1898–1902	33.50
Chiswick road, Commonwealth avenue, Sidlaw road, Brighton, 1949	0.60
§Copp's Hill terraces, Commercial and Charter streets, North End, 1893	0.60

† Of this park, only the roads and walks are maintained by the City.

‡ This area of the Common is exclusive of the old cemetery on Boylston Street side containing 1.40 acres.

z The roadway portions of these areas have been transferred to the Metropolitan District Commission on October 30, 1956 under Stat. 1956, Chap. 581.

*Named for U.S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.

§Children's Playground.

	Acres
*Corbett, William B. Park, between Washington and Claybourne streets, Dorchester, 1917	0.94
Cummings Memorial Park, located partially in Woburn and Burlington, Mass., 1930	212.16
xDoherty, Ensign, John J., Jr., Bunker Hill and Medford streets (4.30), 1891	4.30
Dorchester Park, Dorchester avenue and Richmond street, 1891–1925	27.27
Freeport Street (Malloch's) Wharf and grounds, Dorchester flats (1.40), 1912	1.42
North End Beach, Commercial and Charter streets (land and flats), 1893	6.70
*Ringer, Stanley A. Park, Allston street and Griggs place, Allston, 1916 (playground area 2.32)	10.54
Rogers Park, Lake and Foster streets, Brighton, 1899 (playground 6.00 acres)	8.20
Savin Hill Park, Grampian Way, Dorchester, 1909	8.26
Statler Park, Columbus avenue, Stuart and Church streets, 1925	0.25
William A. Meaney Park, Pleasant and Pond streets, Dorchester, 1921	0.22
Washington street and Monsignor Reynolds Way, South End, 1945	0.32
Total Area, Miscellaneous Parks	316.06

PLAYGROUNDS AND PLAY AREAS, WITH LOCATION, AREA, AND YEAR ACQUIRED

Almont Street Playground, Mattapan, 1924	17.81
Alsen, Carl Henry Playground, Victory road at Park street, Dorchester, 1916–1943	4.27
Amatucci, Priv. Joseph Playground, East Glenwood and Hyde Park avenues, Hyde Park, 1958	0.47
American Legion Playground, Condor and Glendon streets, East Boston, 1924	3.38
*Barry, William J. Playground, Chelsea street and Mystic river, Charlestown, 1897	5.72
Beecher Street Play Area, Jamaica Plain, 1942 (undeveloped)	0.18
Billings Field, La Grange and Bellevue streets, West Roxbury, 1896	10.83
Boston Common, Charles Street side	3.50
Bradford Street Play Area, South End, 1954	0.04
Bruce Street, West Roxbury, 1945 (undeveloped)	0.80
‡Brookside Avenue Playground at Cornwall street, Jamaica Plain, 1925	1.32

* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.
x Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 2.
‡ Children's playground.

	Acres
‡Buckley, Rev. Fr. Playground, West Third and Bolton streets, South Boston, 1925	0.65
xByrne, Joseph M. Playground, Everett and Elm streets, Dorchester, 1939	1.16
Carleton and Canton streets, South End, 1945	0.05
Carroll Pond, Carrolton Rd., West Roxbury (undeveloped), 1921	0.47
Carson street, Dorchester, 1945	0.47
*Carter, William E. Playground, Columbus avenue at Camden street, 1899	4.95
†xCassidy, Walter F. (Chestnut Hill) Playground, Beacon street, Brighton, 1898	9.44
Ceylon Street Playground, Ceylon and Intervale streets, Dorchester, 1923	4.03
‡Charter Street Playground, Charter street and Greenough Lane, North End, 1940	0.25
Clifford, Edward P. Playground, Norfolk avenue and Proctor street, Roxbury, 1909	7.60
Columbia Point Playground, at Columbia Point Housing Project, 1970	33.29
†Columbus Park, South Boston	57.00
*Connolly, John J. Playground, Marcella and Highland streets, Roxbury, 1903	5.10
Crawford Street Playground, Crawford street and Walnut avenue, Roxbury, 1965–1966	2.64
*Cronin, James L. Playground, Brent street, at Wainwright street, Dorchester, 1899	2.24
Cumston Street Play Area, South End, 1952	0.02
*‡Cutillo, Vincent Playground, Morton and Stillman streets, North End, 1917	0.29
*‡DeFilippo, Private John Playground (Snow Hill street), North End, 1937	1.13
*Doherty, John A. Playground, Dorchester and Geneva avenues, 1897	1.47
†xDoherty, Ensign John J., Jr. Playground, Bunker Hill and Medford streets, Charlestown Heights, 1891	4.30
†Dorchester Park, Dorchester avenue and Richmond street, 1891	5.40
Douglass Court Play Area, North End, 1952	0.01
Dover Street Extension—Bath—Land, 1952	0.06
Downer Avenue Playground, Downer avenue and Hancock street, Dorchester, 1972.	0.78
Draper, Mary Playground, Washington and Stimson streets, West Roxbury, 1932	5.76

* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.
† Playgrounds located in parks, and included in areas of parks.
‡ Children's playground.
x Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 2.

	Acres
East Boston Memorial Stadium, Porter street, East Boston, 1954	17.67
Edwards Playground, Mead, Main, and Eden streets, Charlestown	1.26
Erie-Ellington Street Playground, Erie and Ellington streets, Roxbury	0.12
Eustis Street Play Area, Eustis street, Roxbury	0.23
Factory Hill Playground, Town and Sunnyside streets, Hyde Park, 1912	5.20
*Fallon Field, South and Robert streets, Roslindale, 1899 and 1931	7.57
‡Foster Street Playground, Foster street, place and court, North End, 1930	0.10
Franklin Field, Blue Hill and Talbot avenues, Dorchester, 1892	45.59
†Franklin Park, 1883–1884 (Playstead)	22.00
Gallagher, Alice E. Memorial Park, Brighton, 1937–1943–1948	16.51
*Garvey, William H. Playground, Neponset avenue, opposite Chickatawbut street, Dorchester, 1896	5.33
Gibson, Christopher, Playground, Dorchester and Geneva avenues, 1897	4.34
Hannon, Mary Playground, Howard avenue and Folsom street, Dorchester, 1940–1945	1.69
Hanson Street Play Area, Hanson street, South End, 1957	0.07
Harrison avenue, 624–634, South End Play Area (1950)	0.12
Harvard, John Mall, Main street, near City Square, Charlestown, 1943	0.85
*Healy, James F. Playground, Washington street and Firth road, Roslindale, 1902	9.63
Hemenway, Mary Playground, Adams street, Dorchester, 1919	4.41
Hill and Cook Streets Play Area, Charlestown, 1942	0.10
Hobart Street Play Area, Hobart and Ranelegh roads, Brighton, 1970	0.60
Holyoke Street Play Area, South End, 1951	0.04
Howes, Gertrude Playground, Winthrop, Fairland and Moreland streets, Roxbury, 1930	1.88
Hynes, Thomas J. Playground, V. F. W. Parkway at Brucewood street, West Roxbury, 1950	6.42
Jefferson Playground, Heath, Crawford and Floyd streets, Roxbury, 1924	4.38
Joyce, William F. Playground, Union Street, Brighton, 1949	1.31
King Street Play Area, Roxbury, 1943	0.32
Lambert Avenue Playground, Lambert avenue, Millmont and Dorr streets, Roxbury	0.68
Lasell street at Addington road, West Roxbury, vacant land, 1958	0.09

* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.

‡ Children's playground.

† Playgrounds located in parks, and included in areas of parks.

	Acres
FLee, Major Christopher J. Playground, First street at M street, South Boston, 1897	5.20
†Lee, Joseph Playground, The Fens, Back Bay, 1877	5.00
Little Scobie Playground, Dunreath and Copeland streets, Roxbury	0.79
London and Decatur streets Play Area, East Boston, 1941	0.13
Mason School Site, Roxbury, 1970	0.44
*C‖McConnell Park (including Comerford Field), Springdale and Denny streets (land and flats), 1899, 1914, including beach	57.40
McKinney Playground, Faneuil street, Brighton, 1930	5.94
FXMcLaughlin, Joseph D. Playground, Parker Hill and Fisher avenues, Roxbury, 1912	11.54
*‡McLean, Arthur F. Playground, Saratoga and Bennington streets, near Moore street, East Boston, 1917	0.43
Mission Hill Playground, Tremont and Smith streets, Roxbury, 1913–1915–1947	2.75
Mt. Pleasant Avenue Play Area, Mt. Pleasant avenue, Roxbury	0.26
Mozart Street Play Area, Centre and Mozart streets, Roxbury, 1959	0.81
*Murphy, John W. Playground, Carolina avenue, Jamaica Plain, 1912	4.17
Myrtle Street Play Area, West End, 1949	0.17
†North End Beach and Playground, Commercial street, 1893	3.00
Noyes, John H. L. Playground, Saratoga and Boardman streets, East Boston (land and flats), 1909	8.31
Oak Square Playground, Brighton, 1948	1.48
O'Day, Thomas F. Playground, Pembroke street, near Tremont street, 1960	0.87
†Olmsted Park, Jamaicaway, 1890	3.00
‡Paris Street Playground, East Boston, 1912	1.27
‡Parkman, Francis Playground, Wachusett street, Forest Hills, 1924	2.06
Paul Gore street, Jamaica Plain, 1913 (undeveloped)	0.74
Penniman and Hano streets, Brighton, 1945	0.94
‡Phillips Street Play Area, West End, 1941	0.13
‡Pitts and Hale Streets Play Area, West End, 1942	0.10
APlympton Street Play Area, South End, 1926	0.09
Polcari, Capt. Louis Playground, North Bennet and Prince streets, North End, 1897	0.40
Poplar and Hillside Streets, Roslindale, 1951	0.44

A Acquired by gift.
* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.
X Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 2.
‡ Children's playground.
† Playgrounds located in parks, and included in areas of parks.
‖ The beach section of this area was turned over to the M. D. C. of the Commonwealth under Chap. 92, Sec. 87, G. L. Final transfer not completed.
C The playground area named Comerford Field, July 1960.
F Little League area named Sp4 Martin F. Killilea Field.

	Acres
Portsmouth Street Playground, Brighton, 1912	4.29
Quincy Street Play Area, 61–71 Quincy Street, Roxbury	0.54
Quincy and Stanley Streets, Dorchester, 1955	0.38
Readville Playground, Milton and Readville streets, Hyde Park, 1924	5.03
Revere, Paul Mall, Hanover and Unity streets, North End, 1925	0.76
†Ringer, Stanley A. Playground, Allston street and Griggs place, Brighton, 1916	2.32
Ringgold Street Play Area, Ringgold, Waltham and Hanson streets, Boston, 1965	0.38
ᴀRipley Playground, Ripley road, near Harvard street, Dorchester, 1913	0.86
Roberts, Thomas J. Playground, Dunbar avenue, Dorchester, 1930	10.20
†Rogers Park, Lake and Foster streets, Brighton, 1899–1931	6.00
Ronan Park (formerly Mt. Ida), Adams street and Mt. Ida road, Dorchester, 1912	11.65
xRoss, Wesley G. Playground, Westminster street, near Wood avenue, Hyde Park, 1936	13.03
*Rotch, Lester J. Playground, Albany and Randolph streets, South End, 1903	2.80
Rutherford Avenue and Union Streets, Charlestown, 1951	0.21
xRyan, John J., Jr. Playground, Main and Alford streets, Charlestown (land and flats), 1891	12.38
Ryan, Robert F., Play Area, Harbor View street at Dorchester avenue, Dorchester, 1960	0.64
St. James Street Park, Roxbury, 1966	0.40
Saratoga Street, undeveloped, Saratoga and Byron streets, East Boston, 1969	0.23
Smith's Pond Playground, Brainard near Cleveland street, Hyde Park, 1914	12.91
*Smith, William F. Playground, Western avenue and North Harvard street, Brighton, 1894	14.00
Sorrento, Hooker and Goddard streets, Brighton, 1951	1.00
Sumner and Lamson Streets, East Boston, 1955	0.48
*‡Sweeney, Matthew J. Playground, West Fifth street, South Boston, 1909	0.47
Thetford Avenue and Evans Street, Dorchester, 1955 (undeveloped)	0.66
Thornton Street, Roxbury—No. 134 (undeveloped), 1941	0.06
Townsend Street Plaza, at Humboldt avenue, Roxbury, 1966	0.62
Vernon Street, Roxbury, between Cabot and Lamont streets (undeveloped), 1941	0.40

ᴀ Acquired by gift.
* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.
‡ Children's playground.
x Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 2.
† Playgrounds located in parks, and included in areas of parks.

	Acres
*Walker, George H. Playground, Norfolk street, opposite Evelyn street, Mattapan, 1912	6.21
Walnut Park Play Area, Walnut Park at Walnut avenue, Roxbury, 1965	0.32
xxWalsh, William Gary Playground, Gallivan Boulevard, corner Washington street, Dorchester, 1946	6.97
Washington and Stimson streets, West Roxbury, 1938	0.30
West Rutland Square Play Area, South End, 1953	0.13
‡West Third Street Playground at B street, South Boston, 1909	0.28
Wilkes Street Play Area, South End, 1954	0.06
Winthrop, John Playground, Dacia and Danube streets, Dorchester, 1911	1.57
Woodcliff Street Play Area, at Howard avenue, Dorchester, 1965	0.09
Wright, George Golf Course, West street, Hyde Park, 1930–1931	158.48
Total area of the 118 Playgrounds and Play Areas (Acres)	750.36
Area of 10 Playgrounds in Parks (Acres)	63.96
Area of the 108 Separate Playgrounds (Acres)	686.40

The first separate playground acquired by the City was the Charlestown Playground, purchased in 1891 for $172,923. With that included, 121 playgrounds (111 separate and 10 located in parks) have been established, most of them equipped with first-class shelter and sanitary buildings containing lockers, also drinking fountains, shower baths, etc.

Recreation Centers, Beaches, Pools and Public Baths

Recreation Centers

Brighton Municipal Building
Cabot Street, Roxbury
Columbia Road, Dorchester
Curtis Hall, Jamaica Plain
Hyde Park Municipal Building
J. J. Williams Building, South End
Lexington Street, Charlestown
North Bennet Street, North End
Paris Street, East Boston
Roslindale Municipal Building
South Boston Municipal Building
Vine Street, Roxbury
Tobin Memorial Building, Roxbury

Beaches and Swimming Pools

Curtis Hall Pool, indoor
Charlestown Pool, outdoor

xx Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 2. Congressional medal of honor.
‡ Children's playground.
* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.

North End Pool, outdoor
L Street Beach (3 beaches—men, women, boys)
L Street Solarium (men, women)

Public Baths

Brighton Municipal Building
Cabot Street, Roxbury
Columbia Road, Dorchester
Copley School, Charlestown
Curtis Hall, Jamaica Plain
Dover Street, South End
Hyde Park Municipal Building
Lexington Street, Charlestown
North Bennet Street, North End
Paris Street, East Boston
Roslindale Municipal Building
South Boston Municipal Building
Tobin, Maurice J. Memorial Building
Vine Street, Roxbury
Williams, John J. Building, South End

PUBLIC GROUNDS, SQUARES, ETC., WITH LOCATIONS AND AREAS

CITY PROPER

	Square Feet
Blackstone Square, Washington street, between West Brookline and West Newton streets	105,100
Braddock Park, between Columbus avenue and N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R.	3,800
City Hall Grounds, School street	7,700
Harriet Tubman Square, Columbus and Warren avenues	2,200
Concord Square, between Tremont street and Columbus avenue	5,005
Copley Square, between Huntington avenue, Boylston and Dartmouth streets	28,399
Dock and Faneuil squares	707
Franklin Square, Washington street, between East Brookline and East Newton streets	105,205
Abraham Lincoln Square (formerly Park Square), Columbus avenue, Eliot street and Broadway	2,867
Massachusetts Avenue Malls, four sections, between Albany street and Columbus avenue	106,500
Angell Memorial Plaza	6,747
Rachael Revere Square, North End, 1945	3,509
Rutland Square, between Tremont street and Columbus avenue	7,400
St. Stephen Square, corner St. Stephen street and Symphony road	100
Trinity Triangle, Huntington and St. James avenues, 1885	7,841
Union Park, between Tremont street and Shawmut avenue	16,000
Waltham Square, Harrison avenue, opposite Union Park street	3,000
Worcester Square, between Washington street and Harrison avenue	16,000
Total	428,125

BRIGHTON

	Square Feet
Brighton Square, Chestnut Hill avenue and Academy Hill road	25,035
*Cunningham, Edward M., Square, Cambridge, Murdock and Sparhawk streets	7,449
Fern Square, between Franklin and Fern streets	1,900
Jackson Square, Chestnut Hill avenue, Union and Winship streets	4,300
P.F.C. Kevin Barry Hardiman Square, Washington and Faneuil streets	9,796
Public Ground, Cambridge and Henshaw streets	1,434
‖William Boyden Park, Commonwealth avenue at Lake Street Extension	—
Total	49,914

CHARLESTOWN

City Square, junction of Main and Park streets	3,739
Essex Square, Essex and Lyndeboro' streets	930
Hayes Square, Bunker Hill and Vine streets	4,484
Sullivan Square, Main, Cambridge, Sever and Gardner streets	14,542
Winthrop Square, Winthrop, Common and Adams streets	38,450
Total	67,145

DORCHESTER

Algonquin Square, Algonquin and Bradlee streets	1,728
*Andrew, Henry, Square, Adams and Granite streets	2,068
Centervale Park, Upland avenue and Bourneside street	9,740
Coppens, Reverend Francis X., Square, Adams and Bowdoin streets (Formerly Eaton Square)	13,280
*Denton, Gordon E., Square, Magnolia street	3,605
*Donovan, John F., Park, Meeting House Hill	56,200
Drohan Square, Edison Green	10,241
Florida Street Reservation, King to Ashmont streets (7 sections)	24,193
*Kane, Francis G., Square, Bowdoin, Winter and Hancock streets	1,600
Mt. Bowdoin Green, summit of Mt. Bowdoin	25,170
*Olson, Fred C. W., Square, junction of Adams street and Gallivan Boulevard	700
Peabody Square, Ashmont street and Dorchester avenue	1,963
Richardson Square, between Pond and Cottage streets	46,035
Monsignor O'Donnell Square, junction of Freeport street and Neponset avenue	6,263
(Town Meeting Park) see "Miscellaneous Parks"	
Tremlett Square, Tremlett street, between Hooper and Waldeck streets	7,107
Wellesley Park, Wellesley park	28,971
Total	238,864

* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.
‖ Part of Chestnut Hill Park.

EAST BOSTON	Square Feet
Brophy, Michael J., Park, Webster, Sumner, Lamson and Seaver streets	30,000
Central Square, Meridian and Border streets	40,310
Maverick Square, Sumner and Maverick streets	4,396
Prescott Square, Trenton, Eagle and Prescott streets	12,284
Putnam Square, Putnam, White and Trenton streets	11,628
Total	98,618

HYDE PARK	
Lt. Robert M. Foley Square, junction of Greenwood street and Central avenue	220
*Jones, Lieut. Parker B., Square, Milton avenue and Highland street	220
Webster Square, junction of Webster street and Central avenue	220
Williams Square, Williams avenue and Prospect street	700
Wolcott Square, Hyde Park avenue, Milton and Prescott streets	220
*Woodworth, Horace Campbell, Square, Beacon street and Metropolitan avenue	220
Total	1,800

ROXBURY	
Cedar Square, Cedar street, between Juniper and Thornton streets	26,163
Elm Hill Avenue Tree Reservation, between Seaver and Schuyler streets	2,650
Elm Hill Park, off 550 Warren street	6,920
*Hanlon, Francis G., Square, junction of Huntington avenue, Tremont and Francis streets	1,662
Harris, Horatio, Park, Walnut avenue, Munroe, Townsend and Harold streets	110,040
Heath, General, Square, Old Heath, New Heath and Parker streets	2,416
Highland Park, Fort avenue and Beech Glen street	158,421
Joslin Park, Deaconess road and Brookline avenue	13,500
Kittredge, Alvah Park, Highland street and Highland avenue	5,600
Linwood Park, Centre and Linwood streets	3,625
Orchard Park, Chadwick, Orchard Park and Yeoman streets	108,545
Public Ground, corner Blue Hill avenue and Seaver street	2,500
Walnut Park, between Washington street and Walnut avenue	5,736
Warren Square, Warren, St. James and Regent streets	1,380
Washington Park, Dale and Bainbridge streets	396,125
*Wolf, Herbert J., Square, Crawford, Abbotsford and Harold streets	966
Total	846,249

*Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.

SOUTH BOSTON	Square Feet
Independence Square, Broadway, Second, M and N streets	279,218
Lincoln Square, Emerson, Fourth and M streets	9,510
Thomas Park, Telegraph Hill (Dorchester Heights)	190,000
Total	478,728

WEST ROXBURY	
Duffie, Arthur, Square, Clement avenue, West Roxbury	2,200
*Gustav Emmet Square, S. Conway, S. Fairview and Robert streets	750
*Mahoney, Cornelius J., Square, Centre and Perkins streets	3,200
Oakview Terrace, off Centre street	5,287
Soldiers' Monument Lot, South and Centre streets, Jamaica Plain	5,870
Total	17,307

Total area of Public Grounds, etc., 2,222,697 Square Feet, or 51.03 Acres.

RECAPITULATION

	Acres
Parks and Parkways:	
Main Park System	1,154.62
Marine Park System	87.00
Miscellaneous Parks	316.06
Playgrounds (separate)	686.40
Public Grounds, Squares, etc.	51.03
Grand total (acres)	2,295.11

MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS BELONGING TO CITY, LOCATED ON PUBLIC GROUNDS

Name or Designation and Location	*Year Erected*	*Artist or Architect*
Blackstone Memorial Tablet, Boston Common	1914	R. Clipston Sturgis
Crispus Attucks and Other Patriots of 1770, Boston Common (Boston Massacre)	1888	Robert Kraus
William Ellery Channing, Public Garden	1903	Herbert Adams
Patrick A. Collins Memorial, Commonwealth Ave	1908	Henry H. Kitson T. Alice Kitson
Declaration of Independence Tablet, Boston Common	1925	John F. Paramino
Dorchester Heights (Revolutionary), Telegraph Hill, South Boston	1902	Peabody and Stearns
Ether Memorial, Public Garden	1867	John Q. A. Ward
Football Tablet, Boston Common	1925	

* Named for U. S. serviceman killed in World War No. 1.

Curtis Guild Memorial Entrance, Boston Common	1917	Cram and Ferguson
John Harvard Tablet, John Harvard Mall, Charlestown		
Kosciuszko Tablet, Public Garden	1927	Mrs. T. A. R. Kitson
Lafayette Tablet, Boston Common	1924	John F. Paramino
Abraham Lincoln and Emancipation, Abraham Lincoln Sq	1879	Thomas Ball
Donald MacKay, Castle Island		W. T. Aldrich
John Boyle O'Reilly, Back Bay Park	1896	Daniel C. French
Francis Parkman Memorial, Olmsted Park, Jamaica Plain	1906	Daniel C. French
George F. Parkman Memorial Bandstand, Boston Common	1912	Robinson and Shepard
Paul Revere, Paul Revere Mall, Boston	1940	Cyrus E. Dallin
Colonel Robert Gould Shaw and 54th Mass. Regiment, Boston Common	1897	Augustus Saint Gaudens McKim, Mead & White
Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Boston Common	1877	Martin Milmore
Soldiers' Monument, Charlestown, Winthrop Sq	1872	Martin Milmore
Soldiers' Monument, Dorchester, Meeting House Hill	1867	D. F. Dwight
Soldiers' Monument, Jamaica Plain, Centre and South Sts., Jamaica Plain	1871	W. W. Lummis
George Robert White Memorial, Public Garden	1924	Daniel C. French
Founding of Boston Memorial Tablet, Boston Common	1930	John F. Paramino

STATUES BELONGING TO CITY, LOCATED IN PARKS AND PUBLIC GROUNDS

Name *Location*	*Year Erected*	*Artist*
Samuel Adams, Adams Sq	1880	Anne Whitney
Robert Burns, Back Bay Fens	1919	Henry H. Kitson
Colonel Thomas Cass, Public Garden	1899	Richard E. Brooks
John Endicott, Back Bay Fens (at Forsyth Way)	1937	Jennewien
Leif Ericsson, Commonwealth Ave	1886	Anne Whitney
Edward Everett, Richardson Pk	1867	William W. Story
Admiral David G. Farragut, Marine Park, South Boston	1895	Henry H. Kitson
Benjamin Franklin, City Hall Grounds	1856	Richard S. Greenough
William Lloyd Garrison, Commonwealth Ave	1886	Olin L. Warner
General John Glover, Commonwealth Ave.	1875	Martin Milmore
Edward Everett Hale, Public Garden	1913	Bela L. Pratt
Alexander Hamilton, Commonwealth Ave.	1865	William Rimmer
Wendell Phillips, Public Garden	1915	Daniel C. French

Josiah Quincy, City Hall Grounds	1879	Thomas Ball
Charles Sumner, Public Garden	1878	Thomas Ball
General Joseph Warren, Warren Sq., Roxbury	1904	Paul W. Bartlett
George Washington,* Public Garden	1869	Thomas Ball
John Winthrop, Marlborough St. at Berkeley St., First Church Grounds	1880	Richard S. Greenough
Labor Group,** Franklin Park	1930	Daniel G. French
Science Group,** Franklin Park	1930	Daniel G. French
(West Street Plaza Group), Boston Common	1961	Cassieri & DiBiccari

* Equestrian Statue.

** Removed from Old Post Office Building in Boston to the Zoological Garden.

Fountains Belonging to City, Located on Public Grounds

Brewer Fountain, Boston Common.

Coppenhagen Memorial Fountain, Richardson square.

Johnson Memorial Fountain and Gateway, entrance to Back Bay Park, Westland avenue.

"Maid of the Mist" and three other fountains, Public Garden.

West Street, Parkman Plaza, at Boston Common.

One fountain on each of the following locations:—

Blackstone, Franklin, and Reverend Francis X. Coppens squares and Rayman Fountain and Union Park.

Bridges Located in Parks and Parkways

Public Garden

Foot Bridge, over Pond.

The Fens

Boylston, over outlet of the Fens.

Fens, over outlet of Muddy River.

Riverway

Bellevue, over Muddy River from Francis street.

Brookline avenue, over Muddy River.

Berners street Foot Bridge, over Muddy River.

Berners street Foot Bridge, over Bridle Path.

Olmsted Park

Foot Bridges at Leverett Pond and over outlets of Willow Pond and Ward's Pond.

Franklin Park

Ellicott Arch, carrying Circuit Drive over walk at Ellicottdale.

Forest Hills, carrying entrance to Franklin Park over traffic road.
Scarboro, carrying Circuit Drive over Scarboro Pond.
Scarboro Pond Foot Bridge, carrying the walk over Scarboro Pond.

George H. Walker Playground

Foot Bridge over Midland Division of New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad.

CEMETERY DIVISION

The burying grounds, cemeteries and tombs which are owned by and in charge of the City of Boston are as follows, with a total area of about 7,000,000 square feet:

	Square Feet	Established
Bennington Street, East Boston	157,500	1838
Bunker Hill, Bunker Hill street, Charlestown	48,202	1807
Central, Boston Common, City	60,693	1756
Copp's Hill, Hull street, City	89,015	1659
Dorchester North, Uphams Corner, Dorchester	142,587	1633
Dorchester South, Dorchester avenue, near Gallivan Boulevard, Dorchester	95,462	1814
Eliot, Eustis street, Roxbury	34,830	1630
Evergreen, Commonwealth avenue, near Wade street, Brighton	604,520	1848
Fairview, Fairview avenue, Hyde Park, about 50 acres		1892
Granary, Tremont street, City	82,063	1660
Hawes, Emerson street, South Boston	11,232	1816
King's Chapel, Tremont street, City	19,344	1630
Market Street, Brighton	18,072	1764
Mount Hope, Walk Hill, Paine and Canterbury streets, 125 acres and 14,330 square feet		1851
Phipps Street, Charlestown	76,740	1630
South End South, Washington street, near East Newton street, City	64,670	1810
Union, East Fifth street, South Boston	5,470	1841
Walter Street, West Roxbury	35,100	1711
Westerly, Centre street, West Roxbury	39,450	1683

CITY TOMBS

Twenty-five in the South Ground, six in Phipps Street Ground, Charlestown; one tomb for infants in South Ground; one tomb for infants and one for adults in Copp's Hill Ground; one for adults and one for infants in the Granary Ground; one for infants in King's Chapel Ground; one for infants in the Central Ground; two receiving tombs in East Boston; one receiving tomb in Dorchester North; one receiving tomb in Dorchester South; one receiving tomb in Evergreen Cemetery, Brighton; one receiving tomb in Mount Hope Cemetery, and one receiving tomb in Fairview Cemetery, Hyde Park.

PENAL INSTITUTIONS DEPARTMENT

Office, 276 City Hall

[Stat. 1895, Chap. 449, Sec. 14; Stat. 1896, Chap. 536, Sec. 9; Stat. 1897, Chap. 395, Sec. 5; Stat. 1928, Chap. 389; Ord. 1924, Chap. 9; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 20.]

WILLIAM NICKERSON, *Commissioner*

The Penal Institutions Department is under the direction of the Penal Institutions Commissioner who is the executive and administrative head of the department and exercises the power and performs the duties provided by statute. The Suffolk County House of Correction at Deer Island is under his control and he is also charged with paroling power for inmates, serving sentences of less than twelve months at the House of Correction and the Suffolk County Jail.

House of Correction

GEORGE A. GANNON, JR., *Master*

The Suffolk County House of Correction is located at Deer Island, which is part of Boston, adjacent to the Town of Winthrop, and covers about 67.5 acres. The institution dates from 1895 and now includes land and buildings valued at $2,221,600; land appraised at $448,900, and buildings at $1,722,700.

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Headquarters, 154 Berkeley Street

[Stat. 1878, Chap. 244; Stat. 1885, Chap. 323; Stat. 1906, Chap. 291; Stat. 1938, Chap. 377; Stat. 1962, Chap. 322; Stat. 1964, Chap. 739]

ROBERT J. DI GRAZIA, *Police Commissioner*
WILLIAM J. TAYLOR, *Superintendent-in-Chief*

BUREAU CHIEFS

Superintendent, JOHN F. KRECKLER
Superintendent, CHARLES T. COBB
Superintendent, EDWARD J. O'NEIL
Superintendent, JOHN M. LYNCH
Superintendent, JOSEPH M. JORDAN

The Police Department is responsible for the prevention of crime, the investigation of crime, the apprehension of criminals, the maintenance of order, the enforcement of laws and statutes, the enhancement of the public safety, and the provision of other police and emergency services.

The department is organized into six major entities: the Office of the Commissioner, the Office of the Superintendent-in-Chief, the Bureau of Administrative Services, the Bureau of Field Services, the Bureau of Inspectional Services, and the Bureau of Traffic Services.

Police Commissioner's Office: The Office of the Commissioner consists of the Commissioner, his personal staff, and the following units or divisions:

Administrative Staff Unit. Is responsible for managing and coordinating the activities of the Commissioner's Office, which includes arranging the Commissioner's schedule, maintaining appropriate files, and screening incoming telephone calls. It also creates and maintains liaison with other public service agencies, cultivates effective working relationships within the organization, and coordinates correspondence to and from the Department. The Unit has general responsibilities to assist the Commissioner in developing programs to improve the quality of police service and in reviewing and evaluating recommendations made by other units as to their feasibility and completeness. From time to time, members at the Unit are assigned to represent the Commissioner in meetings with groups or individuals visiting police headquarters, or to perform other duties that may be required.

Informational Services Section. Has primary responsibility for the dissemination of nondirective information within the Department as well as the development of effective means of communicating with the public. To keep members of the Department informed of current activities and events, the Unit periodically prepares and promulgates a Department newsletter. The Unit seeks to develop effective public information channels by establishing liaison with the news media, preparing news releases on matters of public interest, and coordinating press conferences when appropriate. It also coordinates a speakers bureau and tours of police facilities.

Planning and Research Division. Is responsible for researching operational and administrative problems in the Department and assisting affected units in developing effective responses to these problems. The Division works closely with other units in preparing long-range and contingency plans and is responsible for forms control. Special Orders, Commissioner's Memoranda, and Rules and Regulations are prepared in final form by Division staff. The Division also establishes and maintains liaison with potential funding sources and supervises the development and implementation of projects receiving support from such sources.

Special Investigations Unit. Is responsible for providing the Commissioner with complete and accurate information on the maintenance of integrity in the Department. The Unit seeks out information regarding corruption in the Department, investigates thoroughly and aggressively all instances in which a member is reported or suspected of having accepted a bribe or of other involvement in criminal activity, and reports its findings to the Commissioner. The Special Investigations Unit also monitors the efforts and effectiveness of all police commanders to combat corruption, looks for weaknesses in the Department that may encourage its existence, and makes appropriate recommendations to the Commissioner.

Superintendent-in-Chief's Office: The Office of the Superintendent-In-Chief is divided into two offices each having specific duties and responsibilities.

Labor Relations Office. Represents the Commissioner at employee collective bargaining negotiations, conferences, and grievance discussions and assists in the development of policies regarding labor relations and negotiations. It advises command officers to ensure their compliance with the provisions of the various collective bargaining agreements and works to resolve grievances at the unit or district level when possible.

Legal Affairs Office. Maintains liaison with the city Law Department, other criminal justice agencies, and local bar associations, encouraging their participation in the development of responses to the legal problems of the police. It formulates legislative programs and participates in the legislative process. The Office prepares and reviews contracts and agreements, prepares legal opinions, and provides the Commissioner with a legal perspective on policy matters. Legal Affairs personnel assist in the development of law-related training programs and bulletins and provide legal advice and guidance to sworn members concerning arrests, warrants, searches, and case presentations. The Legal Advisor is available after office hours for consultation through the switchboard.

Bureau of Administrative Services: The Administrative Services Bureau is responsible for providing staff resources to support the line functions and units of the Department. Most divisions and sections of a supporting nature are organized under the Bureau of Administrative Services with a general mandate to arrange the availability of their resources to meet the needs of the Department and the public in the most effective manner possible.

Personnel Division. Is responsible for the administration of police personnel systems. It develops improved standards for recruitment and selection, and assists the Commissioner in the development and institution of personnel policies. The Division develops and coordinates processing, including background investigations and medical examinations, of new personnel. It prepares Personnel Orders and payrolls and maintains accurate personnel and payroll files. The Division is also responsible for supervising the Cadet Program and the Medical Section, composed of sworn members on extended sick leave.

The Division is organized into four sections: Personnel, Payroll Records, Cadets, and Medical.

Training and Education Division. Is responsible for development of Department training standards and administration of all training and education programs. It is organized into four sections each with specific responsibilities: Program Development Section is responsible for initiating and developing new training programs. It prepares course prospecti, selects instructors, gathers teaching materials, and coordinates course development with affected units in the Department. Program Coordination Section is in charge of ongoing in-service training programs and includes the Registrar, who is responsible for scheduling, attendance, and testing. Technical Training Section operates the police range, develops firearms standards, and coordinates a firearms qualification program. Recruit Training Section is responsible for implementing and coordinating all recruit training programs and for supervising recruits throughout the Recruit Training Year.

Services Division. Prepares the Department's budget, and administers the Chief Clerk's Office, which is responsible for receiving, recording, and transmitting to the City Treasurer all license fees collected by the Department. The Division is divided into seven sections, each providing specific services to other units in the Department and/or to the public. Property Clerk Section coordinates the acquisition, inventory, maintenance, and disposition of Department property and keeps secure all lost, stolen, or abandoned property in the Department's custody. The Central Licenses Section investigates, processes, and records all applications for licenses and permits issued by the Commissioner except those for dog licenses, and bicycle registrations; it also investigates and reports upon applications for licenses and permits issued by other City agencies or State agencies. Technical Services Section is responsible for obtaining, preserving, and analyzing physical evidence for eventual court presentation and for assisting in the development of techniques and procedures for effective crime scene search; it includes the Crime Laboratory, evidence technicians, and the Ballistics Unit, which issues and maintains all Department weapons, ammunition, and emergency equipment. Auto Maintenance Section and Building Maintenance Section are responsible for the maintenance and repair of police vehicles and buildings, respectively. Auditing and Finance Section audits all vouchers paid by the Department, encumbers all accounts and appropriations, and initiates and processes nonorders for payment. Printing Section prints and prepares for distribution all forms, directives, bulletins, news releases, and other official documents necessary for the efficient administration of the Department.

Communications Division. Is responsible for the overall operation of telecommunications systems within the Department and for supervision of the four sections comprising it. Operations Section is in charge of the police radio room. It receives and records telephone calls for police service and dispatches units in accordance with Department directives and plans developed by the Bureau of Field Services; it also obtains information for field units via teletype. The commanding officer of the radio room has final responsibility for the movement of field units to provide the most effective police service possible. Radio Maintenance Section is responsible for installation, repair, and maintenance of all Department communications equipment, including video equipment and electronic sirens. Signal Service Section is responsible for installation, maintenance, repair and alteration of all electrical appliances, equipment, lines, and related accessories in Department buildings. It is also in charge of erecting and maintaining markings (poles, signs, or painted markings) of public taxicab stands and police parking areas. Engineering Section is responsible for keeping abreast of technological innovations in communications systems and equipment, maintaining communications center and related transmitting and receiving equipment, and preparation of specifications for Department communications equipment.

Records and Data Processing Division. Is responsible for the maintenance and control of active warrants of arrest as well as incident, criminal, arrest, and other Department records. It also operates data processing systems, prepares statistical data, seeks to ensure accuracy of official reports and records, and works to develop improved systems. The Divi-

sion is divided into seven sections, each having a specific responsibility. Records Review Section reviews, codes, routes, and processes data received from other units into the Keypunch Section. Systems Analysis and Programming Section is responsible for analysis, design, programming, and implementation of all data processing projects in the Department. Keypunch Section keypunches and verifies all documents necessary for reports and statistics and delivers its output cards to the computer facility. Computer Operations uses the computer to produce reports responsive to the Department's information needs. It maintains a twenty-four-hour, seven-day operation and is available to street officers via on-line terminals in the Communications Center. Crime Analysis Section produces statistical reports and calculations used for Uniform Crime Reports, identification and prediction of crime patterns, and other analyses. The Police Reporting Section is composed of four units: The Insurance Unit, which maintains historical police data and makes it available to the public and other police agencies; the Case File Unit, which files all material relating to specific cases; the Warrants Unit, which serves as a clearing house for all warrants issued by the courts; and the Missing Persons Unit, which coordinates and maintains files of missing persons and related reports. The Paid Detail Unit is responsible for coordinating all off-duty police services rendered by members of the Department to private employers. The Unit keeps accurate records of all private detail activity and is responsible for billing and processing payments received.

Bureau of Field Services: The Field Services Bureau is primarily responsible for delivery of all line services of the Department except those under the direct control of the Bureau of Traffic Services, the other line bureau.

Criminal Investigation Division. Is responsible for specialized investigative functions on a city-wide basis and provides supplemental assistance to area commanders when its special capabilities can be utilized. The Division is composed of four sections, each with responsibility for certain types of investigations. Drug Control Section is responsible for city-wide enforcement of the Massachusetts Controlled Substance Act (chapter 94C), development and implementation of drug-related public education programs, and liaison with public and private organizations involved in prevention and control of drug abuse. Crimes Against Persons Section is divided into two squads, Homicide and Robbery. The Homicide Squad investigates and prepares the case for Grand Jury presentation on all homicides, suspicious deaths, serious assaults, and battered child cases in which the victim is in danger of death. The Robbery Squad investigates bank robberies, jewelry thefts, truck hijackings, and other major robberies in which a pattern is detectable. Crime Against Property Section consists of the Bank Squad and the Automobile Squad. The Bank Squad investigates all crimes involving the drawing and uttering of fraudulent checks, drafts, and orders upon a bank or depository. The Auto Squad is charged with the investigation of stolen car rings and organized activity in stolen auto parts. General Investigation Section investigates all crimes particular to shopping areas; e.g., shoplifting, pocket-picking, and larceny from express or delivery trucks; confidence theft; and fugitive from justice cases. All squads in the Criminal Investi-

gation Division maintain liaison with detectives in the districts and coordinate their investigations with those of the district detectives.

Community Affairs Division. Is responsible for implementing departmental policies and activities to develop and maintain effective working relationships between the Department and citizens throughout the city. It continually assesses conflict-related conditions in the city, advises operational units of problem areas, and assists in developing approaches to those problems. The Community Services Section works with neighborhood, civic, and church groups to develop solutions to problems at the community level. The Juvenile Section seeks to improve the Department's ability to prevent juvenile crime by working with schools, juvenile courts, social agencies, and juvenile offenders. Crime Prevention Section is responsible for organizing community-based efforts to deter and prevent crime with particular emphasis on burglary and violent crimes. It provides technical assistance to homeowners and commercial establishments in burglary prevention measures and provides members of the Department with crime prevention training.

Patrol Area Commands. The Department's patrol function, responsible for providing general police services throughout the city, is divided into six Patrol Area Commands: Area A, Districts 7 and 15; Area B, District 1, Housing Patrol Unit, Tactical Patrol Force (Anti-Crime Unit), Emergency Services Unit, Mounted Patrol, and House of Detention; Area C, Districts 4 and 14; Area D, Districts 2 and 3; Area E, Districts 6 and 11; and Area F, Districts 5 and 13.

Each area commander provides complete administrative and field supervision in the area under his or her control and is responsible for the actions of all personnel assigned to the command. The area commander is responsible for meeting the needs of citizens in the area and for the accurate interpretation and implementation of Department rules and policies in the districts and units for which he or she is responsible. Each district, under the command of a captain, is primarily responsible for all police services within the district boundaries except those that are specifically assigned to other units in the Department. Each district maintains a patrol force sufficient in size to provide around-the-clock coverage and each contains its own administrative, supervisory, and command personnel. The Housing Patrol Unit, under the command of a captain, augments regular police services during selected hours in public housing projects identified as high-crime areas. The Tactical Patrol Force (Anti-Crime Unit), under the command of a captain, functions as a selective enforcement group concentrating on the reduction of street crimes and robberies throughout the city. The Unit supplements regular patrol forces in selected areas, has a canine capability, and is specially trained and equipped for emergencies. The Mounted Unit patrols suitable areas of the city, including the Common and Public Garden, and is used for crowd control and/or traffic control as the need for and propriety of such services is determined. The Emergency Services Unit responds to all incidents likely to require the use of special tools and equipment. It also responds to sniper or hostage incidents and is responsible for bomb search and disposal. The House of Detention is

responsible for the care and custody of all women prisoners until the Court has disposed of their cases.

Bureau of Inspectional Services: The Bureau of Inspectional Services is generally responsible for providing the Police Commissioner with accurate information as to the Department's performance in providing police services to the community.

Internal Affairs Division. Is responsible for supervising the disciplinary processes of the Department to ensure that they are both fair and constructive in nature. It thoroughly investigates or causes to be investigated all reports or allegations of police misconduct and makes appropriate recommendations to the Commissioner. The Division also reviews complaint data as to type and source and recommends training programs or changes in procedure to reduce the causes and frequency of complaints.

Intelligence Division. Is responsible for developing information regarding organized criminal activity, keeping abreast of vice activity in the city, and disseminating relevant information to other units of the Department. The Division is divided into three sections, each with specific responsibilities. Intelligence Section keeps the Commissioner informed of all the activities of persons known to be involved in major crime and coordinates the Department's operational responses to planned criminal occurrences. The Vice Control Section provides specialized assistance to area and district commanders for control of illegal gaming, liquor law violations, prostitution, and related crimes. It also investigates and reports attempts of criminal organizations to gain control of licensed establishments or businesses. Organized Crime Section conducts investigations of organized criminal activity for the purpose of court prosecution. The Section also conducts other confidential investigations as directed, from time to time, by the Commissioner.

Staff Inspection Division. Is responsible for evaluating the levels of performance of units, districts, and divisions in the Department with particular attention to their efforts to attain departmental goals. It reviews rules and orders as to their adequacy and the level to which they are complied with throughout the Department. The Division also assists in the development of performance standards and evaluates the staffing needs of line and support units.

Bureau of Traffic Services: The Bureau of Traffic Services is primarily responsible for insuring the safe and orderly movement of traffic in the city. The Bureau is divided into two divisions, each with specific responsibilities.

Traffic Operations Division. Is responsible for direction and control of traffic in Districts 1 and 4. The Division also supervises traffic for major parades, public celebrations, and similar events in the city. The Towing Section tows and safely stores illegally parked vehicles throughout the city and maintains appropriate records concerning all tows and collection of towing and storage fees.

Traffic Planning Division. Is in charge of developing a traffic management program in the city. It identifies specific problems and types of

problems impeding the orderly flow of traffic and develops approaches to alleviate those problems. The Division forecasts the likely results of various events that will or may take place and develops contingency plans to cope with such conditions. Traffic Analysis Section analyzes and classifies all traffic accident reports, identifies high-incidence loactions, and advises Traffic and Field Services Bureaus of those locations.

The Listing Board is responsible for the annual listing of all residents within the city seventeen years of age or over. On August 1, 1974, the police force numbered 2,531.

PUBLIC FACILITIES DEPARTMENT

Office, 812 City Hall

[Stat. 1966, Chap. 642]

OFFICIALS

EDWARD T. SULLIVAN, *Chairman*
BARBARA G. CAMERON, *Vice Chairman*
———, *Secretary*
ROBERT J. VEY, *Director*

Chapter 642 of the Acts of 1966 establishes in the City of Boston a Public Facilities Department, abolishes the Department of School Buildings and transfers its function in part to the Public Facilities Department and in part to the School Committee of said City for the more efficient and economical construction and alterations of municipal buildings. The Public Facilities Department shall be under the charge of a board known as the Public Facilities Commission consisting of three members known as Public Facilities Commissioners appointed by the mayor for a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

714 City Hall

JOSEPH F. CASAZZA, *Commissioner**

The Public Works Department was created in 1911 under the provisions of Chapter 486, Acts of 1909, through the consolidation of the existing street, water, and engineering departments. The Department was placed in the charge of a Commissioner who was required by Ordinances to be a civil engineer of recognized standing. The Department now operates through its Central Office and five (5) major divisions, each in the charge of a Division Engineer. These divisions carry out the major programs of the Department; namely, the maintenance and construction of highways, street lighting, snow removal, sewerage construction and maintenance, water construction and maintenance, sanitation, street cleaning, removal

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.

of refuse and garbage. All engineering in connection with the foregoing programs is performed by the Engineering Division. The Central Office performs general administrative functions including personnel management, payrolls, cost accounting, purchasing, inventory control, property and equipment maintenance.

Central Office
Room 714, City Hall

A. Administrative Branch

This branch is in charge of administrative functions that include personnel, payroll management, supplies, inventories, accounting and contracts.

B. Maintenance Branch

The Maintenance Branch is responsible for the care, control, and maintenance of all department-owned motor vehicles, and for the operation, care, and maintenance of all real estate and related facilities of the Public Works Department.

C. Permit Branch

The Permit Branch issues all permits to open, occupy, and obstruct portions of the streets, as well as Water and Sewer permits.

Highway Division
Room 708, City Hall
Charles M. Martell, *Division Engineer*

This Division has charge of the construction and maintenance of all public streets, street cleaning and flushing by Department forces, the care and upkeep of electric and gas lamps on public streets, parks, and public grounds; the construction, operation, and maintenance of the highway bridges under the control of the Department, and the abolition of grade crossings.

Sanitary Division
Room 708, City Hall
John F. Flaherty, *Deputy Commissioner and Division Engineer*

The Sanitary Division has charge of the contract collection, removal, and disposal of ashes, garbage, and refuse. It also supervises the removal of commercial wastes under contractual arrangement between the producer and the contractor.

Sewer Division
Room 716, City Hall
James A. O'Rourke, *Division Engineer*

The Sewer Division collects and disposes of the domestic and commercial waste water and storm drainage of the City. It constructs and maintains a system of sanitary, storm, combined, and intercepting sewers discharging to the Metropolitan system for primary treatment at Deer

Island and Nut Island. It also maintains the Calf Pasture pumping station and Moon Island disposal works for emergency service during storms.

Engineering Division
Room 709, City Hall
Frederick L. Garvin, *Division Engineer*

This Division performs engineering services for the Divisions of the Public Works Department and other City departments.

Water Division
Room 715, City Hall
John P. Sullivan, *Division Engineer*

This Division has the control, care, and maintenance of all pipes and appurtenances for supplying wholesome water to the City. Its source of supply is the Metropolitan District Commission which charges two hundred dollars ($200.00) per million gallons of water to its members. Boston's requirements were 143,978,000 gallons per day in 1973, or 225 gallons per capita. Under present rates the consumer pays the City one cent for 15 gallons of pure water.

The Division maintains and operates a high pressure fire service for the central business section of Boston.

Public Improvement Commission
Room 709, City Hall
THE BOARD

Joseph F. Casazza, *Commissioner of Public Works*, ex officio, *Chairman*
Joanne A. Prevost, *Commissioner of Real Property*, ex officio, *Vice Chairman*
William T. Noonan, *Commissioner of Traffic and Parking*, ex officio
Joyce E. Burrell, *Executive Secretary*

The Public Improvement Commission was established May 1, 1954. This Commission was assigned many of the powers and duties of the former Board of Street Commissioners, including the authority to lay out, widen, relocate, alter, or discontinue highways, and to order specific repairs to be made therein; to name or rename public highways and private ways; to order the construction of sanitary sewers and storm drains; to permit the opening of private ways for public travel; to levy assessments for street, sidewalk, and sewer betterments and to issue permits for the location of wire-carrying poles, conduits, pipes, tracks, signs, and similar uses of the public ways.

The administration functions include the processing of petitions, arranging public hearing, preparing estimates and orders relating to land damages and street and sewer betterments, preparing orders for the laying out of streets and the construction of streets and sewers, for eminent domain land takings, and for the granting of permits for use of public highways, erection of poles, signs, etc.

REAL PROPERTY DEPARTMENT

Office, City Hall, Room 811

[Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 22.]

[St. 1943, c. 434, as amended by St. 1945, c. 433; St. 1949, c. 317; St. 1950, c. 318; St. 1951, c. 159; St. 1952, c. 196; St. 1961, c. 314. See also St. 1962, c. 762, s. 4; St. 1946, c. 474, as amended by St. 1948, c. 612; St. 1950, c. 316; St. 1951, c. 625; St. 1951, c. 734; St. 1955, c. 450; St. 1958, c. 273; St. 1960, c. 413; St. 1962, c. 338; St. 1963, c. 263; St. 1964, c. 567; St. 1965, c. 203; St. 1965, c. 218; St. 1965, c. 342. See also G. L. c. 40, s. 22B, 22C, 22E.]

REAL PROPERTY BOARD

JOANNE A. PREVOST, *Commissioner of Real Property, Chairman**

EDWARD J. KENNEDY, *Assistant Commissioner of Real Property**

ROBERT KLINE, *Associate Commissioner.* Term expires May 1, 1971.

THOMAS F. KELLY, JR. Term expires May 1, 1972.

JOSEPH B. BURKE, *Executive Secretary*

The Real Property Board has the powers and performs the duties conferred or imposed on the Board of Real Estate Commissioners by the St. 1943, c. 434, as amended, and by the St. 1946, c. 474, as amended, and has also the powers and performs the duties conferred or imposed by statute on the Board of Street Commissioners in relation to the abatement of taxes.

By the Ord. 1954, c. 2, s. 43, the Public Buildings Department was abolished and the powers, duties and appropriations of the Superintendent of Public Buildings with respect to the appointment, suspension, discharge, compensation, and indemnification of subordinates were transferred to the Commissioner of Real Property, and all other powers, duties, and appropriations of the Public Buildings Department were transferred to the Assistant Commissioner of Real Property.

Committee on Foreclosed Real Estate

JOANNE A. PREVOST, *Chairman*

THOMAS F. KELLY, JR.

The Committee on Foreclosed Real Estate consists of the chairman and two other members of the Real Property Board appointed by the Mayor from said Board. The Committee has the powers and performs the duties conferred or imposed by law on the Committee on Foreclosed Real Estate established under St. 1943, c. 434, s. 4.

---

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a Mayor is elected.

RETIREMENT BOARD, BOSTON

Office, 224, City Hall

[Stat. 1922, Chap. 521; Stat. 1923, Chaps. 284, 381, 426; Stat. 1924, Chaps. 89, 249, 250, 251; Stat. 1925, Chaps. 18, 90, 152; Stat. 1926, Chap. 390; Stat. 1933, Chap. 243; Stat. 1937, Chap. 163; Stat. 1939, Chap. 131; Stat. 1943, Chap. 204; Stat. 1945, Chap. 658; Stat. 1947, Chap. 520; Stat. 1950, Chap. 355; Stat. 1951, Chap. 644; Stat. 1952, Chap. 379; Stat. 1954, Chaps. 423, 434, 684; Stat. 1955, Chap. 309; Stat. 1958, Chap. 391; Stat. 1971, Chap. 481.]

OFFICIALS

THOMAS J. MCGRIMLEY, *Chairman*

EDWARD W. DONOVAN

WALTER W. MERRILL

HAROLD B. SACKS, *Secretary and Executive Officer*

CHARLES R. CURRAN, *Assistant Executive Officer*

THE BOARD

EDWARD W. DONOVAN — Term ends September 30, 1976

WALTER W. MERRILL, *City Auditor* (ex officio)

THOMAS J. MCGRIMLEY — Term ends September 30, 1975

The Boston Retirement System was established on February 1, 1923, under the provisions of Chapter 521 of the Acts of 1922, which was accepted by the Mayor and City Council in August, 1922.

An additional retirement system for city and county employees was provided by chapter 658 of the Acts of 1945. This act was accepted by the City Council June 3, 1946, and approved by the Mayor June 5, 1946. The new system, designated as the State-Boston Retirement System, went into effect October 1, 1946. Every employee appointed after that date becomes a member of the new system.

Both systems are administered by a Retirement Board consisting of Edward W. Donovan, chosen by the two other members; Walter W. Merrill, City Auditor, ex-officio; and Thomas J. McGrimley, elected by members of the system. The Board serves without compensation.

TRAFFIC AND PARKING DEPARTMENT

Office, 721 City Hall

[Stat. 1929, Chap. 263; Stat. 1954, Chap. 97; Stat. 1956, Chap. 12; Ord. 1956, Chap. 2; Stat. 1957, Chap. 253; Stat. 1960, Chaps. 84, 267, 755; Stat. 1962, Chap. 338; Stat. 1965, Chap. 365.]

OFFICIALS

WILLIAM T. NOONAN, *Commissioner of Traffic and Parking**

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a Mayor is elected.

Traffic and Parking Commission

William T. Noonan, *Commissioner of Traffic and Parking, Chairman*

Robert J. di Grazia, *Police Commissioner,* ex officio, *Associate Commissioner of Traffic and Parking*

Joseph F. Casazza, *Commissioner of Public Works,* ex officio, *Associate Commissioner of Traffic and Parking*

James H. Kelly, *Fire Commissioner,* ex officio, *Associate Commissioner of Traffic and Parking*

Joanne A. Prevost, *Commissioner of Real Property,* ex officio, *Associate Commissioner of Traffic and Parking*

Edna Jacobs, *Executive Secretary*

engineering division

Joseph M. Galeota, *Traffic Engineering Director*

Robert F. Drummond, *Associate Traffic Engineer*

The Act establishing the commission became effective April 30, 1929, after approval by the Governor and acceptance by the Mayor and City Council. By Stat. 1957, Chap. 253, and Stat. 1962, Chap. 338, the Commission was reorganized. The Commissioner of Traffic and Parking is appointed by the Mayor, and until the qualification of his successor, receives compensation established by the Mayor and City Council, and may be removed by the Mayor. The associate commissioners of traffic and parking receive no compensation.

The commissioner of traffic and parking may employ, subject to the approval of the Mayor and to chapter thirty-one of the General Laws, engineers, experts, assistants and other officers and employees. The commission has exclusive authority to adopt, amend, alter and repeal rules and regulations relative to vehicular street traffic, and to the movement, stopping or standing of vehicles on, and their exclusion from, all or any streets, ways, highways, roads and parkways, under the control of the city. The commission has the power to erect, make and maintain, or cause to be erected, made and maintained, traffic signs, signals, markings and other devices for the control of such traffic in the city and for informing and warning the public as to the rules and regulations adopted by the commission.

The latest revision of the Traffic Regulations contains 1,637 one-way streets, 2,809 no-parking regulations, and 1,216 stop streets. The commission maintains 566 traffic signals, including 8 interconnected systems in downtown Boston, and 318 miles of white lines painted in the roadway, including crosswalk, center lines, lane lines, and stop lines. There are 684 loading zones, requiring 23,626 feet of painted curbing maintained by the commission. Fees amounting to $38,366 are collected for the establishment and maintenance of these loading zones. There were 105 loading zone signs installed this year for which we collected $2,375. The commission also maintains 7,786 parking meters, and received $955,623.53 in revenue from this source during the year 1973. Issued 210 licenses for off-street parking lots and collected $66,954 in fees for these licenses.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Office, Mezzanine, City Hall

[Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 40; Stat. 1908, Chap. 210; Ord. 1908, Chap. 4; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 9; Stat. 1911, Chap. 413; Stat. 1913, Chaps. 367, 672, 788; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 36; Stat. 1920, Chap. 140; Ord. 1920, Chap. 12; Ord. 1921, Chaps. 1, 2; Stat. 1922, Chap. 521; Ord. 1925, Chap. 2; Ord. 1926, Chap. 1; Ord. 1930, Chap. 7; Ord. 1935, Chap. 3; Ord. 1945, Chap. 10; Ord. 1954, Chaps. 2, 6; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 25.]

James V. Young, *Collector-Treasurer*

James J. Hyde, *First Assistant Collector-Treasurer, Treasury Division*

Daniel A. Grant, *First Assistant Collector-Treasurer, Collecting Division*

James J. Cunningham, *Second Assistant Collector-Treasurer, Treasury Division*

Catherine V. Clonan, *Second Assistant Collector-Treasurer, Collecting Division*

Treasury Division

Office, Mezzanine, City Hall

The Collector-Treasurer has the care and custody of the current funds of the City, of all moneys, properties, and securities placed in his charge by any statute or ordinance, or by any gift, devise, bequest, or deposit, and pays all bills and demands against the City.

The Collector-Treasurer is also County Collector-Treasurer, Treasurer of the Sinking Funds Department, Treasurer-Custodian of Boston Retirement Board, Custodian of the Boston Public School Teachers' Retirement Fund, and Treasurer of the George Robert White Fund. He publishes reports yearly, also monthly statements.

Collecting Division

Office, Mezzanine, City Hall

[Stat. 1875, Chap. 176; Stat. 1885, Chap. 266; Stat. 1888, Chap. 390; Stat. 1890, Chap. 418; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 14; Ord. 1908, Chap. 1; C. C. Title IV., Chap. 10; Stat. 1909, Chap. 486; Stat. 1913, Chap. 672; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 13; Ord. 1914, 2d Series, Chap. 2; Spec. Stat. 1916, Chap. 291; Ord. 1921, Chap. 1; Stat. 1922, Chap. 390; Ord. 1925, Chap. 1; Ord. 1954, Chap. 36; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 25.]

The Collector-Treasurer collects and receives all taxes and other assessments, betterments, rates, dues, and moneys payable on any account to the City of Boston or the County of Suffolk. Annual reports have been published since 1876, also weekly and daily statements. The Collector-Treasurer is also Collector-Treasurer of the County of Suffolk.

Board of Commissioners of Sinking Funds

Office, Mezzanine, City Hall

[R. L., Chap. 27, § 14; Rev. Ord. 1898, Chap. 35; C. C., Title IV., Chap. 9, § 5; Stat. 1909, Chap. 486, § 26; Stat. 1910, Chap. 437; Stat. 1911, Chap. 165; Rev. Ord. 1914, Chap. 31; Stat. 1914, Chap. 324; Spec. Stat. 1915, Chap. 184; Ord. 1916, Chap. 7; Ord. 1925, Chaps. 2, 30; Ord. 1954, Chap. 2; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 25.]

OFFICIALS

Gerard E. Hayes, *Chairman*
Daniel Weisberg, *Vice-Chairman*
Walter W. Merrill, *Secretary*
Edwin J. Sullivan, *Assistant Secretary*
James V. Hyde, *Treasurer*
James J. Hyde, *Assistant Treasurer*

COMMISSIONERS

Dr. Joseph I. McGrath	Term ending May 1, 1974
Alfred W. Archibald	Term ending May 1, 1974
Gerald E. Hayes	Term ending May 1, 1969
Daniel Weisberg	Term ending May 1, 1970
Patrick E. Roche	Term ending May 1, 1975
Stephen O. Slyne	Term ending May 1, 1973

The Board of Commissioners of Sinking Funds for the payment or redemption of the City debt consists of six members, two of whom are appointed annually by the Mayor for a term of three years from May 1. The Board has published annual reports since 1871. The amended City Charter, Section 26, prohibits the further establishing of sinking funds, but an exception was afterwards made by the Legislature regarding loans for Rapid Transit purposes. It also prohibits the depositing of City or County money in any bank of which any member of the Board of Sinking Funds Commissioners is an officer, director or agent.

Chapter 2 of the Ordinances of 1954 placed the Board of Commissioners of Sinking Funds in the Treasury Department but not subject to the supervision or control of the Collector-Treasurer.

VETERANS' SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Office, 721 City Hall

[Stat. 1897, Chap. 441; Gen. Laws, Chap. 115, as amended; Ord. 1954, Chap. 2, § 66; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 26.]

Robert A. Freeley, *Veterans' Benefits and Services Commissioner*
George L. Glennon, *Administrative Assistant*

The Veterans' Services Department was established as a department of the City of Boston by the Ordinances of 1954, Chapter 2, Section 66, and is under the charge of a Commissioner who is appointed by the Mayor.

This department performs the functions formerly performed by the Department of Veterans' Services, which it replaces. The Commissioner exercises all powers and duties for the distribution of state and city benefits to veterans and their eligible dependents in the City of Boston, such as were formerly vested in the Mayor and Board of Aldermen. Under his direction assistance is rendered to veterans and their dependents of the Civil War, Indian War, Spanish-American War, Philippine Insurrection, China Relief Expedition, Mexican War, World War I, World War II, and for service with Armed Forces from June 25, 1950, through the termination of the Vietnam campaign.***

This department provides information, advice and assistance to veterans of all wars, to enable them to procure the benefits to which they are entitled relative to employment, vocational and educational opportunities, hospitalization, medical care, pensions, and other veterans' benefits.

DAVID E. GATELY, *Supervisor of Veterans' Graves and Registration*
Office, 721 City Hall

By the Ordinances of 1954, Chapter 2, Section 66, there was placed in this department an officer, known as the Supervisor of Veterans' Graves and Registration, who is appointed by the Mayor subject to the provisions of Chapter 31 of the General Laws and who has the powers and performs the duties from time to time conferred or imposed by general laws applicable to Boston on persons appointed under Section 9 of Chapter 115 of the General Laws. This officer is not subject to the supervision or control of the Veterans' Benefits and Services Commissioner, but, unless otherwise ordered by the Mayor, such officer shall not communicate with the Mayor, or make any annual or other report, except through such commissioner.

*** February 1, 1955, and the termination of the Vietnam campaign, both dates inclusive.

VARIOUS CITY AND COUNTY DEPARTMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS MUNICIPAL ACTIVITIES

VARIOUS CITY, COUNTY AND STATE OFFICIALS

The following table shows the manner in which public officials, other than the regular City department heads, are appointed or elected, as prescribed by statute, ordinance, or regulation, the time of appointment or election, and the term of office.

Officials	How Created	Appointed or Elected		Term	
		By Whom	When	Begins	Length
Auditorium Commission (five)	Ord.	Mayor	Annually one	May 1	5 yrs.
Boston Employees Credit Union, City of	Statute	.....	.....	.....	.....
Boston Finance Commission (five)	"	Governor A	Annually one	.....	5 yrs.
Boston Housing Authority (five)	"	**	.....	Jan. 8	5 yrs.
Boston Metropolitan District Commission (five)	"	Governor and Mayor	Biennially	Oct. 24	2 yrs.
Boston Redevelopment Authority (five)	"	**	.....	Sept. 17	5 yrs.
Charitable Donations for Inhabitants of Boston, Trustees of	"	Mayor	Annually four	May 1	3 yrs.
Franklin Foundation (twelve Managers)	"	Supreme Court	B	.....	.....
Freedom Trail Commission	"	Mayor	*	*	*
Government Center Commission (seven)	"	Mayor	†	†	†
Licensing Board (three)	"	Governor A	Biennially one	.....	6 yrs.
Old South Association in Boston (two Managers)	"	City Council	Annually	When elected	1 yr.

A With the advice and consent of the Executive Council.

B As vacancies occur.

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a mayor is elected.

** Four members appointed by the Mayor and City Council and one appointed by the Massachusetts State Housing Board.

† Until the completion of the construction of a new city hall. (See Stat. 1958, Chap. 624.)

Officials	How Created	Appointed or Elected		Term	
		By Whom	When	Begins	Length
School Buildings, Board of Commissioners of (three)	Statute	***	Annually one	Dec. 1	3 yrs.
School Committee (five)	"	Elected	City election	1st Mon. in Jan'y	2 yrs.
Suffolk County Courthouse Commission (three)	"	****	.....	.....	.....
White Fund, George Robert (five Trustees)	Bequest	.....	.....	.....	.....
Youth Activities Commission	Statute	‡	Annually one	May 1	5 yrs.
County of Suffolk	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*** Appointing power shared by the Mayor, School Committee and Board Members. (See Stat. 1929, Chap. 351.)

**** Appointing power shared by the Governor, Mayor and Chief Justices of Supreme, Superior and Boston Municipal Courts. (See Stat. 1935, Chap. 474.)

‡ Appointing power shared by the Mayor, Superintendent of Schools and Chairman of the Youth Service Board of the Commonwealth. (See Stat. 1965, Chap. 391.)

THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

Administration Building, 15 Beacon Street
Annex, 45 Myrtle Street

[Stat. 1875, Chap. 241; Stat. 1898, Chap. 400; Stat. 1900, Chap. 235; Stat. 1901, Chap. 448; Stat. 1903, Chap. 170; Stat. 1905, Chap. 249; C. C., Chaps. 33 and 48; Stat. 1906, Chaps. 205, 231, 259, 318, 505; Stat. 1907, Chaps. 295, 357, 450; Stat. 1908, Chap. 589; Stat. 1909, Chaps. 120, 388, 446, 537, 540; Stat. 1910, Chap. 617; Stat. 1911, Chaps. 540, 708; Stat. 1912, Chaps. 195, 569, 711; Stat. 1913, Chaps. 337, 363, 389, 615, 779; Stat. 1914, Chaps. 128, 331, 489, 730, 738; Gen. Stat. 1915, Chaps. 78, 81, 90 and Spec. Stat., Chaps. 189, 300, 304, 372; Spec. Stat. 1917, Chaps. 86, 88, 213, 267, 289 and Gen. Stat., Chap. 102; Gen. Stat. 1917, Chaps. 84, 169 and Spec. Stat. Chap. 146; Spec. Stat. 1918, Chap. 132; Spec. Stat. 1919, Chaps. 132, 199, 206, 249; Stat. 1920, Chaps. 140, 524, 641; Stat. 1921, Chaps. 169, 351; Stat. 1922, Chaps. 273, 286; Stat. 1923, Chaps. 284, 308, 381, 460, 488; Stat. 1924, Chaps. 380, 479; Stat. 1925, Chaps. 309, 327; Stat. 1926, Chaps. 153, 314; Stat. 1928, Chap. 382; Stat. 1929, Chap. 256; Stat. 1930, Chaps. 283, 313; Stat. 1931, Chaps. 100, 155, 229, 247, 250; Stat. 1933, Chap. 121; Stat. 1934, Chaps. 145, 228; Stat. 1935, Chaps. 19, 284; Stat. 1936, Chap. 224; Stat. 1937, Chap. 366; Stat. 1939, Chap. 142; Stat. 1946, Chaps. 388, 497; Stat. 1947, Chap. 226; Stat. 1948, Chaps. 167, 301, 452, 602; Stat. 1949, Chaps. 117, 681; Stat. 1951, Chaps. 376, 468, 781; Stat. 1952, Chaps. 190, 624; Stat. 1955, Chaps. 236, 298, 396, 594; Stat. 1963, Chap. 786; Stat. 1965, Chap. 208; Stat. 1972, Chap. 150.]

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Term ends January, 1976

PAUL J. ELLISON
JOHN J. KERRIGAN
JOHN J. MCDONOUGH
KATHLEEN SULLIVAN
PAUL R. TIERNEY

OFFICIALS

JOHN J. KERRIGAN, *Chairman*
PAUL J. ELLISON, *Treasurer*
MARIAN J. FAHEY, *Superintendent*
EDWARD J. WINTER, *Secretary*
LEO J. BURKE, *Business Manager*
ANTHONY L. GALEOTA, *Chief Structural Engineer*
JOHN J. DOHERTY, *Schoolhouse Custodian*

BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENTS

WILLIAM J. LEARY, ED.D., *Superintendent*

ASSOCIATE SUPERINTENDENTS

ALICE F. CASEY
MARION J. FAHEY
WILLIAM J. HARRISON
JOHN J. KELLY
PAUL A. KENNEDY
CHARLES W. LEFTWICH

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS

Rollins Griffith	Mary E. Martin
Leo M. Howard	John J. McGourty
Peter J. Ingeneri	Bernard J. Shulman

BOSTON BUSINESS SCHOOL

LATIN AND DAY HIGH SCHOOLS (17)

Boston Latin, Girls' Latin, Boston Technical High, Brighton High, Charlestown High, Dorchester High, East Boston High, English High, Girls' High, Hyde Park High, Jamaica Plain High, Jeremiah E. Burke High, Roslindale High, South Boston High, Boston Trade High, Copley Square High, Boston High.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS AND ELEMENTARY DISTRICTS

East Boston.—Cheverus, Sheridan-Chapman, McKay, Barnes Middle School, Lyman

Charlestown.—Edwards Middle School, Kent-Warren

City Proper.—Lincoln, Michelangelo

South End.—Hurley, Mackey Middle School

South Boston.—Bigelow, Andrew, Norcross, Gavin Middle School

Roxbury.—Dearborn, Dillaway, Mendell, Higginson, Emerson, Timilty Middle School, Lewis Middle School, Tobin, Garrison, Trotter, Roosevelt Middle School

Brighton.—Hamilton, Garfield, Edison Middle School, Gardner-Jackson, Taft Middle School

Jamaica Plain.—Agassiz, Parkman, Hennigan, Kennedy, Curley Middle School

Roslindale.—Sumner, Longfellow, Irving Middle School, Conley, Haley

West Roxbury.—Beethoven, Lyndon, Shaw Middle School, Ohrenberger

Dorchester.—Holland, Everett, Fifield, Hernandez, Thompson Middle School, Cleveland Middle School, Marshall, Kenney, Lee, Mather, McCormack Middle School, Minot, Holmes Middle School, Dever, Brooks, Paine, Murphy, Russell, Wilson Middle School, Stone

Hyde Park.—Greenwood, Grew

Mattapan.—Chittick, Wolcott, Lewenberg Middle School

SPECIAL SCHOOLS

School for the Deaf.—Horace Mann School

English Language Center.—For instruction in English language

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

Administration Building, 15 Beacon street. Headquarters of all officials. Annex, 45 Myrtle street.

At Administration Building Annex, 45 Myrtle street, educational and employment certificates are issued daily (except Saturdays) from 8:30 A.M. to 3:30 P.M.

SUPERVISORS OF ATTENDANCE

[Stat. 1931, Chap. 394, Sect. 146]

These officers are appointed by the School Committee, and under their direction enforce the laws relating to absentees from school. There are 34 Supervisors of Attendance besides 2 Head Supervisors of Attendance.

SCHOOL PHYSICIANS AND SCHOOL NURSES

Regular medical inspection of the schools was maintained from 1894 to 1915, under the supervision of the Health Department. Beginning September 1, 1915, the School Committee took charge of this service. For all schools and districts there is 1 Director of School Health Services in charge of 1 ophthalmologist, 1 otologist, 56 school physicians, and 1 school medical aid.

Chapter 357, Acts of 1907, provided for the appointment by the School Committee of 1 supervising female nurse and as many district female nurses as are deemed necessary. For the elementary, middle, junior high, and high schools there is 1 chief supervising nurse in charge of 4 supervising nurses, 1 nurse assigned to the otologist, and 79 school nurses.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

In 1907, the School Committee was authorized to provide for the extension of physical education and recreation of pupils, including proper apparatus and facilities in the buildings, yards and playgrounds under their control.

The Department of Physical Education comprises 1 director; 1 associate director; 1 assistant director; 5 elementary supervisors; 75 women and 83 men instructors of health and physical education; 90 teacher coaches of athletics, high schools; 55 teacher coaches of athletics, junior high schools, 60 assistant teacher coaches and 93 instructor coaches.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The Department of Vocational Education and Industrial Arts conducts occupations oriented instructions in the following areas:

Boston Trade High School

Boston Technical High School

Cooperative-Industrial Programs in each of eight high schools

Industrial Arts programs in Grades 6 through 12

Manpower Development Training Classes

Apprenticeship-Journeyman Classes

The department comprises one director; five assistant directors; one head master; one shop superintendent; twenty-one assistant principals, industrial arts; eight coordinator-directors; seven heads of department; two supervisors, three guidance counselors.

COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL PROGRAMS

The Cooperative-Industrial Courses have thirty-five shops; Boston Trade High School, twenty-five shops; Boston Technical High School, twenty shops; for a total of eighty shops.

There are co-operative industrial courses in eight high schools, as follows: Boston Technical High (printing), Brighton (automobile mechanics), Charlestown (electricity), Dorchester (woodwork, upholstery, and finishing), East Boston (machine shop), Hyde Park (machine shop), Jamaica Plain (agriculture), and South Boston (sheet metal and auto body).

INDUSTRIAL ART PROGRAMS

There are 155 shops, including twelve classrooms used for drafting in the elementary and junior high schools, in which the following subjects are taught — drafting, electricity, electronics, ceramics, interior decoration, machine shop, graphic arts, general metal, sheet metal, woodworking, and diversified industrial arts subject areas.

Industrial arts courses in shopwork are given in the following high schools: East Boston High School, Hyde Park High School, South Boston High School, Dorchester High School, and English High School.

Gardening is conducted by the department as summer activity for city children on a seven-acre plot of City of Boston property in Woburn.

APPRENTICESHIP AND JOURNEYMAN CLASSES

1,427 regularly indentured apprentices in seventeen different trades were enrolled in related work classes conducted in our vocational school facilities on late afternoons, evenings, and Saturday mornings. We also provided an upgrading service for 246 journeymen in five trades and eleven skills.

A course was held to prepare disadvantaged or minority groups to take entrance examinations for the apprenticeship program. Fifty-one people took part in this program.

Two special trainee programs were conducted for minorities for advancement to status of journeymen.

In Evening Health Occupations, courses in Medical Terminology and Basic Spanish Conversation were conducted in three cooperating hospitals.

A two-year Evening Practical Nursing Program began in February, 1972. Two classes have now graduated; the fourth class will be admitted in September, 1974.

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT TRAINING ACT CLASSES

8,308 persons have completed their training since 1962 in this cooperative venture conducted by the Boston Public Schools with the assistance of the Vocational Division of the Massachusetts Department of Education, the State Employment Service, the federal Department of Health, Education and Welfare and the federal Department of Labor. This massive effort to break the vicious cycle of unemployment, poverty and welfare has been financed 100% by the federal government. Training in new skills has enabled men and women to get new jobs and a fresh start in life.

HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT

The Home Economics Department consists of 155 teachers, a director and an assistant director. Four of the teachers are on temporary transfer from Boston Trade School.

There are twelve high schools offering courses in home economics — Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Girls', Hyde Park, Jamaica Plain, Jeremiah E. Burke, Roslindale, South Boston, and its L Street Annex, English High, Occupational Resource Center.

In the high schools of Boston there are eighteen permanently appointed teachers and three provisional teachers of home economics.

In the middle and elementary schools of Boston there are 109 permanently appointed teachers, four of whom are assigned to the following schools: Job Preparation Center and Horace Mann School. There are eight provisional teachers, and twelve full and part-time temporary teachers in the department.

The home economics facilities in the Boston schools are as follows:

143 clothing laboratories;
Fifty-one food laboratories;
No home economics suites.

EVENING HIGH, ELEMENTARY AND TRADE SCHOOLS

There are seven evening high schools: Boston Central Adult (English High School Building), Brighton, East Boston (Joseph H. Barnes Schoolhouse), Charlestown Branch of East Boston Evening Commercial High, Roslindale, Roxbury (Jeremiah E. Burke High School Building), and South Boston. These schools, the sessions of which are held on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, from 7 P.M. to 10 P.M. are conducted in the several high schoolhouses of the districts named. All but the Boston Central Adult High and Boston Evening Trade School are commercial schools.

There are 7 evening elementary schools in session on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

North End and South End Evening Elementary School meet on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

There is one evening trade school, Boston Evening Trade School, with two branches located in the Brighton High and South Boston High Schoolhouses. These schools are conducted on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, from 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

Adult Basis Education Centers, under Title III E.S.E.A. of 1966, are functioning at the following Centers:

Brighton — William Howard Taft School Building, 20 Warren Street, Monday and Wednesday, 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

Dorchester - Columbia Point — John W. McCormack School Building, 325 Mt. Vernon Street, Monday and Wednesday, 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

Dorchester — Boston Adult Learning Center, 584 Columbia Road, Room 200. Monday through Friday, 9 A.M. to 12 noon and 1 P.M. to 4 P.M.

Dorchester — Monsignor Ryan School Building. 11 Mayhew Street. Monday and Thursday, 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

East Boston — Adult Learning Center, 38 William Kelly Square, second floor. Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M.

Jamaica Plain — John F. Kennedy School Building, 7 Bolster Street. Tuesday and Thursday evenings, 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

Roxbury-North Dorchester — Jeremiah E. Burke School Building, 60 Washington Street. Monday and Wednesday evenings, 7 P.M. to 10 P.M.

South End — Women's Service Club, Inc., 464 Massachusetts Avenue. Tuesday and Thursday evening, 5 P.M. to 8 P.M.

West End — Charles Street facility. Men's Division, Monday through Friday, 9 A.M. to 3 P.M.

Boston Proper — Location is to be announced.

Satellites:

South End — Tufts New England Medical Center, Children's Hospital.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER

At 130 Appleton Street, Boston, there are classes for adult immigrants and all non-English speaking residents where instruction in the English language is provided, classes being conducted daily (except Saturday) for five hours a day from 9:00 A.M. to 2:00 P.M.

COMPULSORY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

All children fourteen to sixteen years of age employed under an employment permit or released from regular school attendance under a Home Permit are required by law to attend a course of instruction in education four hours per week. These children are assigned to the Abraham Lincoln School, 152 Arlington Street, Boston, for the equivalent of a continuation school education.

USE OF SCHOOLHOUSES FOR EDUCATIONAL, SOCIAL, AND CIVIC PURPOSES

In 1912 the School Committee was authorized by statute to allow the use of buildings under their control by associations and individuals (other than school pupils) for educational, recreative, social, civic, philanthropic, and similar purposes at times when the schools were not in session. Under this arrangement there are now fourteen School Centers, each having a manager and largely attended on two evenings a week, Monday and Wednesday from 7 P.M. to 10 P.M. More than 125 school buildings are also used by non-school center groups.

USE OF SCHOOLS AS POLLING PLACES

Besides the renting of school halls for club meetings, entertainments, etc., basements and other accommodations in schoolhouses are used by the Election Department as polling places, lighting and custodian service being paid by the Election Department.

PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUND FOR TEACHERS

Teachers and members of the supervising staff who have reached the age of sixty and who had not become members of the Boston Retirement System or the State-Boston Retirement System, may be retired on pension by a majority vote of the School Committee. On December 31, 1971, seventy such retired teachers were receiving pensions.

The Boston Teacher's Retirement Fund Association, started in 1900, is at present paying $120 per year to 1,554 annuitants. The total amount of the fund on August 31, 1973, was $2,536,778.29.

On that date 4,133 teachers were contributing $24 per year to the fund.

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION

31 State Street, fourth floor, Boston 02109

[Rev. Ord. of 1961, Chap. 15, Sec. 2, as inserted by Sec. 5, Chap. 14, of Ordinances of 1968, and amended by Sec. 1, Chap. 3, Ordinances of 1970]

COMMISSIONERS

ALDEN S. GIFFORD, JR., *Chairman*

ALAN J. CUSHNER

LEON S. WHITE, *Commissioner of Health and Hospitals*

DAVID STANDLEY, *Executive Director*

The Air Pollution Control Commission was established December 12, 1968. The Commission consists of three members who serve without compensation, the executive director, and staff. It is empowered to regulate and control atmospheric pollution as provided in Section 31C, Chapter 111, of the General Laws. On April 2, 1970, the Commission was given jurisdiction to investigate, control, and abate noise within the city, to establish standards, and to issue permits and establish fees therefor. The Commission also has power to require the production of records and documents relevant to its work and to compel the attendance and testimony of witnesses before it.

BOSTON CONSUMERS' COUNCIL

[Ordinances of 1968, Chapter 15]

The Boston Consumers' Council is a board consisting of seven members serving coterminously with the Mayor. The Consumers' Council conducts studies, investigations, and research in matters affecting consumer interests; keeps consumers informed on matters affecting their interests; and pursues a course of action to insure to the fullest possible extent that all laws enacted for the benefit of consumers are duly enforced.

DR. IRA A. RORFF (appointed after consultation with the Massachusetts Consumers' Council)

HERBERT P. GLEASON, *Corporation Counsel* (RICHARD G. HUBER serves as the Corporation Counsel's Designee)

MICHAEL TARALLO

EDWIN F. LOWNIE, *Sealer of Weight and Measures*

LEON S. WHITE, *Commissioner*, Department of Health and Hospitals (LEONARD PASCIUCCO serves as his Designee)

MAUREEN SCHAFFNER

HAROLD F. FENNELL

RICHARD A. BORTEN, *Executive Secretary*

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

[Established by Ordinances of 1970, Chapter 10]

Anthony E. Forgione, ex officio	
Susan Straight	Term ends in 1971
John E. Lamie	Term ends in 1974
Augusta Bailey	Term ends in 1972
Edith G. DeAngelis	Term ends in 1976
John Lewis	Term ends in 1973
Robert E. Holland	Term ends in 1976
Alan Weinberg, *Executive Secretary*	

The Boston Conservation Commission, established in June, 1970, is composed of six Commissioners appointed by the Mayor for three-year terms. The Mayor appoints the chairman and vice-chairman. The Commissioner of Parks and Recreation will serve as an ex-officio member. All of the Commissioners are residents of Boston. Two Commissioners are appointed from a list of ten candidates nominated by the following organizations — Massachusetts Audubon Society, Massachusetts Forest and Park Association, Massachusetts Roadside Council, Trustees of Reservations, Eastern Massachusetts of the Sierra Club.

The Conservation Commission is established under Chapter 40, Section 8c, of the General Laws for the promotion and development of natural resources and for the protection of the watershed resources of Boston. The Commission shall conduct research, seek to coordinate the activities of unofficial conservation bodies, hold public hearings, may prepare, print, and distribute books, maps, plans, and pamphlets. Among such plans may be a conservation and passive outdoor recreation plan. The Commission shall publish an annual report. The Commission may receive gifts, bequests, or devices or interests in real property of the kinds mentioned below in the name of the city, subject to the approval of the City Council. It may purchase interests in such land with sums available to it, or it may lease, exercise conservation restrictions, easements, or other contractual rights including conveyances, and it shall manage and control the same.

The Conservation Commission can apply for funds under the Self Help Act (G. L. Ch. 132 A, Section 11) for acquiring land and in planning or designing suitable public outdoor facilities. The City will be reimbursed up to fifty percent of the cost of such a project.

Under the provisions of the Wetlands Protection Act (G. L. Ch. 131, s. 40), the Conservation Commission regulates the filling, dredging, or altering of coastal and inland wetlands.

DEVELOPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

[Ordinances of 1969, Chapter 2]

The Commission consists of fifteen Commissioners appointed by the Mayor, subject to the confirmation of City Council.

The Development and Industrial Commission conducts research into industrial conditions, investigates and assists in the establishment of educational, commercial, and industrial projects, including projects involving private enterprise, for the purpose of expanding or strengthening the local economy, and seeks to coordinate the activation of unofficial bodies organized for said purposes, and may advertise, prepare, print, and distribute books, maps, charts, and pamphlets to further the purposes for which it is established.

George Seybolt, *Chairman*	Term ends in 1974
Thomas E. Leggat, *Vice-Chairman*	Term ends in 1974
Murray A. Horowitz	Term ends in 1977
R. John Griefen	Term ends in 1972
Matthew McGrath	Term ends in 1972
Frank Bronstein	Term ends in 1977
Thomas J. Flatley	Term ends in 1971
Joseph Greenbaum	Term ends in 1977
George R. Skelly	Term ends in 1977
Roger A. Saunders	Term ends in 1977
Warren Berg	Term ends in 1974
Kenneth Guscott	Term ends in 1973
Thomas Rivers, Jr.	Term ends in 1973
Stanley R. Barnes	Term ends in 1970
Arthur J. Gartland	Term ends in 1970
———— ————, *Director*	To serve at pleasure of the Mayor

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION

[Established by Chapter 1097 of the Acts of 1971]

Members

Hale Champion	Term ends June 30, 1975
Edwardo DaSilva	Term ends June 30, 1975
Mark C. Wheeler	Term ends June 30, 1975
Matthew L. McGrath	Term ends June 30, 1976
George C. Seybolt	Term ends June 30, 1976
Thomas E. Leggat	Term ends June 30, 1977
Frank Bronstein	Term ends June 30, 1977

COORDINATING COUNCIL ON DRUG ABUSE

[ORDINANCES OF 1969, CHAPTER 17]

The Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse is a 21-member Board appointed by the Mayor for terms coterminous with the Mayor. Its duties are "to coordinate to the fullest possible extent the work of all public and private agencies dealing with drug abuse, to effect an ongoing dialogue and exchange of views between such agencies; to conduct, either independently or in conjunction with the school committee of the city, such drug education programs as said council deems advisable; to conduct studies, investigations, and research into the source and use of harmful drugs and narcotic drugs; to pursue a course of action that all laws governing the sale, possession, and use of both harmful and narcotic drugs are duly enforced; and by the use of such media of communication as said council shall from time to time deem appropriate, keep the inhabitants of the city informed respecting the use of both harmful and narcotic drugs." The meetings of the Council are open to the public.

DR. DAVID C. LEWIS, *Chairman*
PAUL E. ROBINSON, *Executive Secretary*
JOHN BARTHOLOMEW
VIRGINIA BURNS
JOSEPH DALY
MARJORIE ELTZROTH
NORMAN W. HUGGINS, ESQ., *Designee of Corporation Counsel*
DET. GARRETT FLANAGAN, *Designee of Police Commissioner*
ANN FOLEY
MARION FREEDMAN
SCOTT HARSHBARGER, *Chairman, Legal Committee*
WILLIAM NICKERSON, *Penal Commissioner*
MICHAEL HODAS
LOUIS MAGLIO
PAUL MCCAFFREY, *Cochairman, Neighborhood Committee*
LOUIS POLLACK, *Designee of Commissioner of Health and Hospitals*
DR. JOHN RENNER, *Chairman, Treatment Committee*
REV. C. MELVIN SURETTE, *Chairman, Education Committee*
NATHANIEL WADE
JAMES WELLS, *Cochairman, Neighborhood Committee*

COMMISSION ON MENTAL RETARDATION

[Ordinances of 1970, Chapter 1]

The Commission on Mental Retardation shall coordinate the work of public and private agencies dealing with the problems of children who are mentally retarded, and assist retarded children in any manner.

Sophie M. Gallagher§
Pauline M. Sprague§
Vincent P. Connors§
Domenick S. Pasciucco§
Lorraine Sullivan§
Robert Briggs§
Daphna Krouk§
Daniel E. Needham, designee of Parks and Recreation Commissioner.

BOSTON INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITY

[General Laws Chapter 40D, Section 3]

The Industrial Development Financing Authority is designed to attract new industry to Boston or substantially expand industry existing in the city through industrial development projects financed through the Boston Industrial Development Financing Authority.

Robert M. Weinberg	Term ends in 1977
David W. Davis	Term ends in 1976
William H. O'Leary	Term ends in 1975
Matthew L. McGrath	Term ends in 1974
Lawrence A. Bianchi	Term ends in 1973

BOSTON FINANCE COMMISSION

Office, 3 Park Street

[Stat. 1909, Chap. 486, §§ 17–21; Stat. 1921, Chap. 81; Stat. 1923, Chap. 489; Stat. 1924, Chap. 369; Stat. 1948, Chap. 175; Stat. 1961, Chap. 40.]; Stat. 1965, Chap. 894.]

OFFICIALS

Ralph I. Fine, *Chairman*
Thomas J. Murphy, *Executive Secretary*

COMMISSIONERS

Henry B. Wynn	Term ends in 1976
Ralph I. Fine	Term ends in 1977
Percy Wilson	Term ends in 1978
Frederick R. H. Witherby	Term ends in 1979
William A. Davis, Jr.	Term ends in 1975

§For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial election at which a mayor is elected.

The Finance Commission is constituted under the Amended Charter of 1909. It consists of five commissioners appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Executive Council, the term of each being five years. The Chairman of the Commission is named by the Governor. The members of the Commission, other than the chairman, serve without pay.

It is the duty of the Commission to investigate, at its discretion, all matters relating to appropriations, loans, expenditures, accounts and methods of administration affecting the City of Boston or the County of Suffolk, or any of their departments, and to report upon its investigations from time to time to the Mayor, the City Council, the Governor or the General Court.

The Commission is required to make an annual report, in January, to the General Court. It is also the duty of the Commission to report to the Mayor, the City Auditor or the City Treasurer as to the validity or proper amount of any doubtful payroll, bill or claim referred to it by them.

LICENSING BOARD

Office, Room 240, City Hall

[Stat. 1906, Chap. 291; Stat. 1909, Chap. 423; Stat. 1918, Chap. 259, Stat. 1921, Chap. 59; Stat. 1922, Chaps. 392 and 485; Stat. 1926, Chap. 299; Stat. 1933, Chaps. 97, 284 and 376 (Chap. 376 is now the new Chap. 138 of the General Laws); General Laws, Chap. 140, §§ 2 and 202.]

OFFICIALS

CHARLES L. BYRNE, *Chairman*
EDWIN J. THOMAS, *Secretary*

THE BOARD

CHARLES L. BYRNE	Term ends in 1978
RICHARD L. ARRINGTON	Term ends in 1980
WILLIAM F. ARRIGAL	Term ends in 1976

The Licensing Board for the City of Boston was established by Statutes of 1906, Chapter 291. It consists of three members appointed by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Council. They must be citizens of Boston who have resided in Boston for at least two years preceding the date of their appointment. The two principal political parties must be represented on the Board and the term of the members is fixed at six years after the first appointment, which was for six, four, and two years. The Board was created to exercise all the powers and perform all the duties conferred upon the Board of Police of the City of Boston relative to intoxicating liquors (now called alcoholic beverages), innholders,

---

[NOTE: Roller skating rinks, merry-go-rounds, etc., were transferred to the Mayor's Office by Chap. 169 of the Acts of 1936. The licensing of the sale of denatured alcohol for mechanical, manufacturing, and chemical purposes, under Section 76 of Chap. 138 of the General Laws, was eliminated by Section 43 of Chap. 440 of the Acts of 1935.]

common victuallers, billiard and pool tables, sippio tables, bowling alleys, intelligence offices, and picnic groves.

By Statutes of 1909, Chapter 423, the Board was given the right to issue licenses to "Sunday dealers in ice cream, or confectionery, or soda water or fruit." (Repealed, see c. 616 Acts of 1962.)

By Statutes of 1918, Chapter 259, the Board was granted the right to issue licenses to lodging houses.

By Statutes of 1922, Chapter 392, the Board was given the right to license "retail vendors of soft drinks."

By Statutes of 1926, Chapter 299, the Board was given the right to grant entertainment licenses in places where such entertainment was carried on in conjunction with sale for cash of food or drink six days of week but not on Sundays.

By Chapter 284 of the Acts of 1933, the Board was given authority to grant victuallers licenses to clubs, societies, associations or other organizations which dispense food and beverages on their premises, to their stockholders or members and their guests and to no others.

By Chapter 376 of the Acts of 1933, now Chapter 138 of the General Laws, the Board was given the authority to issue alcoholic beverage licenses to common victuallers, innholders, taverns, clubs and retail druggist and package stores, and to suspend or revoke the same after a hearing.

By Statute of 1949, Chapter 361, the Board was given the right to license mechanical amusement devices and regulate the operation thereof.

By Statutes of 1953, Chapter 622, in addition to the notice which the Licensing Board for the City of Boston is required by law to give to the public concerning applications for new licenses, under Sections 12, 15 or 30A of Chapter 138 of the General Laws, and applications for transfer of location of said licenses, it shall also give notice of such applications to the state representatives of each representative district affected by the application, and also to such persons, groups, and organizations as have formally requested in writing that such notice be given them for license applications in a designated representative district.

By Statutes of 1966, Chapter 729, the authority to grant employment office licenses, with the exception of "not for profit class" of employment agency, was transferred to the Department of Labor and Industries of the Commonwealth.

By Statutes of 1969, Chapter 59, Sections 41 to 46, inclusive of Chapter 140 of the General Laws was repealed; and in Section 202 of said Chapter 140, the words "keepers of intelligence offices" to be stricken out.

By Statutes of 1971, Chapter 486, the Licensing Board for the City of Boston was designated as the "Local Licensing Authority" under the provisions of said chapter (beano bill).

TRUSTEES OF CHARITABLE DONATIONS FOR INHABITANTS OF BOSTON

[Chap. 368, Acts of 1970]

MEMBERS

Terms Ending May 1, 1972

James Demos Kakridas — Walter Ollen

Terms Ending May 1, 1973

Anna DeFronzo — Paul V. McCaffrey

Term Ending May 1, 1974

Melnea Cass — ———

Terms Ending May 1, 1975

Rev. Michael E. Haynes — Clarence J. Jones

Terms Ending May 1, 1976

Robert J. Ryan — John Kelly

Terms Ending May 1, 1977

Carlos Ivan Diaz — Peter G. Meade — Kevin P. O'Malley

The Overseers of the Poor in the Town of Boston, a corporation established in 1772 by act of the Legislature, were succeeded in 1864 by the corporation called "Overseers of the Poor in the City of Boston," consisting of twelve residents of Boston, four of whom are appointed annually to serve for the term of three years from the first day of May. In 1921 the name of the corporation was changed to Overseers of the Public Welfare. The members of the corporation also constitute the Trustees of John Boylston's Charitable Donations. The total book value of the 18 permanent charity funds in the custody of the corporation on May 31, 1973, was $884,160.92, the annual income from which ($144,479.87 in 1973) is distributed in accordance with the terms of the donations.

THE FRANKLIN FOUNDATION

[Stat. 1905, Chap. 448; Stat. 1908, Chap. 569; Stat. 1927, Chap. 40; Stat. 1941, Chap. 212; Stat. 1953, Chap. 77; Stat. 1957, Chap. 119; C. C. Chap. 48, §5.]

MEMBERS OF THE CORPORATION OF THE FRANKLIN FOUNDATION

John A. Lunn, *President*
C. William Anderson, *Vice-President*
Georges F. Doriot, *Vice-President*
John P. Kendall, *Vice-President*
Noel Morss, *Vice-President and Secretary*
Charles E. Cotting, *Treasurer*

Kevin H. White, Mayor of Boston (*ex officio*)

Rev. Rhys Williams, Congregational Minister (*ex officio*)

Rev. Robert W. Golledge, Episcopalian Minister (*ex officio*)

Rev. Joseph C. Williamson, Presbyterian Minister (*ex officio*)

C. William Anderson, Charles E. Cotting, Georges F. Doriot, John P. Kendall, John Lowell, John A. Lunn, Noel Morss, Ralph H. Young, Appointed by the Supreme Judicial Court.

Franklin Institute of Boston, 41 Berkeley Street

Louis J. Dunham, Jr., *Director*

The Franklin Foundation is incorporated under Chapter 569 of the Acts of 1908, a board of citizens being named therein to act for the City in the control of the Franklin Fund and in maintaining the Franklin Institute of Boston as an independent technical college for adults.

The Franklin Fund is the proceeds of a bequest of one thousand pounds to "the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston in Massachusetts" made by Benjamin Franklin, in a codicil to his will dated June 23, 1789. The codicil provided that the fund "if accepted by the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston" be managed "under the direction of the Select Men, united with the Ministers of the oldest Episcopalian, Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in that Town," who were to make loans on certain conditions to "young married artificers, under the Age of twenty-five years."

Dr. Franklin, who died April 17, 1790, calculated that, in one hundred years, the thousand pounds would grow to one hundred and thirty-one thousand pounds "of which," he says, "I would have the Managers then lay out at their discretion one hundred thousand Pounds in Public Works which may be judged of most general utility to the Inhabitants . . . The remaining thirty-one thousand Pounds I would have continued to be let out on interest in the manner above directed for another hundred years . . . At the end of this second Term, if no unfortunate accident has prevented the operation the sum will be Four millions and Sixty-one thousand Pounds Sterling, of which I leave one Million sixty-one Thousand Pounds to the Disposition of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, and Three Millions to the disposition of the Government of the state, not presuming to carry my views farther." The Town accepted the donation at a Town Meeting held June 1, 1790.

A futile suit brought by the Franklin Heirs in 1891 prevented the division of the fund at the expiration of one hundred years; but on January 17, 1894, by direction of the three ministers and the Board of Aldermen of the City, which board claimed to be the successors of the "Selectmen", $329,300.48 ($\frac{100}{131}$ of the fund) was paid to the City Treasurer, for "the purchase of land and the erection thereon of the Franklin Institute of Boston and for the equipment of the same." Owing to a series of complications the money remained in the custody of the Treasurer. Mayor Collins, in 1902, caused a petition of the City to be filed in the Supreme Judicial Court, praying for instructions as to the authority of the persons then acting as Managers of the fund. The Court rendered

an opinion November 25, 1903 (184 Mass. 373) to the effect that the three ministers were Managers of the fund under Franklin's will, but that the Aldermen did not succeed the "Selectmen" as Managers and had no powers with reference to it. The Court, under its general power to care for public charitable funds, appointed, on March 16, 1904, nine Managers to take the place of the "Selectmen" and provided in the decree of the Court, that the Mayor of Boston should be one, *ex officio*. Successors to the other eight are appointed by the Court. In 1908 the Franklin Fund Managers were incorporated as The Franklin Foundation by the special act already referred to which was clarified by amendments in 1927 and 1953. In 1931 the Court held the incorporation to be constitutional, since it did not change the composition or duties with respect to the Franklin Fund of the Board of Managers, and answered various questions which had been raised (276 Mass. 549).

On December 2, 1905, the City Treasurer received from Mr. Andrew Carnegie $408,396.48, said sum being equal to the amount of the expendable portion of the Franklin Fund in August, 1904, which Mr. Carnegie agreed to duplicate.

On November 17, 1927, $100,000 was received by the Foundation from the estate of the late James J. Storrow, the income to be used for maintenance of Franklin Institute of Boston.

In 1906 the City appropriated $100,000, raised by a 20-year loan, to purchase a building site of about 16,000 square feet at the corner of Appleton and Berkeley Streets. On January 31, 1907, the amount available to be "laid out" by the Managers was $438,741.98 and in that year the Franklin Union Building was erected and equipped at a cost of $438,528.80. It was opened in September, 1908, as a Technical Institute to train young men and women for positions of supervision in industry. In 1941 the name was legally changed to Franklin Technical Institute. In 1957, the Board of Collegiate Authority of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts voted to confirm the action of the Members of the Franklin Foundation to confer the Degree of Associate in Engineering upon qualified graduates of the Institute.

In 1961, the name of the school was again changed to Franklin Institute of Boston. It is maintained partly by tuition fees ($616,176 for the fiscal year 1973), and income from the previously mentioned funds (*i.e.*, the Andrew Carnegie donation and the Storrow bequest). The Franklin Union Building contains eleven classrooms, two drafting rooms, one shop, fourteen laboratories, library, and offices. There is also an auditorium with a seating capacity of 927.

A second building, acquired in 1960 at 4 Appleton Street, contains four classrooms, two laboratories, one shop, and two offices. A third building, acquired in 1965 at 439–441 Tremont Street, contains three classrooms, five laboratories, one shop, and three offices. Four hundred adult students received instruction at evening sessions and five hundred in day courses during the school year of 1973.

The Franklin Fund (Second Part) will become available in 1991.

GEORGE ROBERT WHITE FUND

Office, City Hall Room 620

Trustees, 1974

Kevin H. White, Mayor, *Chairman*
Gerald F. O'Leary, *President*, Boston City Council
Walter W. Merrill, *City Auditor*
Edward J. Barshak, *President*, Boston Bar Association
Philip H. Peters, *President*, Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce

James J. Walsh, *Manager*

John P. Comerford, *Assistant Manager*

The late George Robert White, who died in Boston, January 27, 1922, left the residue of his estate to the City of Boston to be held as a permanent charitable trust fund, "the net income only to be used for creating works of public utility and beauty, for the use and enjoyment of the inhabitants of the City of Boston."

The control and management of the fund is in the hands of a board of five trustees, consisting of the Mayor as Chairman, the President of the City Council, the City Auditor, the President of the Boston Chamber of Commerce and the President of the Bar Association of the City of Boston.

At a meeting of the Trustees held on Tuesday, April 5, 1938, it was unanimously voted that the services of a paid Manager be engaged. In accordance with this vote the custody care, control and management of the George Robert White Fund is now in the hands of a Manager; all legal matters are attended to by the Corporation Counsel; all financial disbursements and investments are in the hands of the Collector-Treasurer; all collections and receipts are handled by the Collector-Treasurer; and the examination of all bills and demands rendered against the Fund, together with the approval of all expenditures and the auditing of all accounts, rests with the City Auditor.

Health Units have been provided at Baldwin Place and North Margin Street in the North End, at Paris and Emmons Streets, East Boston, at Dorchester and West Fourth Streets, South Boston, at Blue Hill Avenue and Savin Street, Roxbury, at High and Elm Streets, Charlestown, at Blossom and Parkman Streets, West End, at Whittier and Hampshire Streets, Roxbury, at Central Avenue, Hyde Park, and at Blue Hill Avenue and Harvard Street, Dorchester, in the hope of being able, by proper instruction, to better the living and health conditions of the communities in the congested districts.

A Prado has been established at Hanover and Unity streets in the North End, to provide an open air space for the residents of the North End. In 1935, the Trustees voted to change the name of the Prado to Paul Revere Mall.

In the spring of 1936 the Trustees voted to establish a wading pool and locker building in the yard in the rear of the Whittier Street Health Unit, Roxbury. The wading pool and locker building have since been in full operation for the use and enjoyment of the inhabitants of the City.

In the summer of 1936 the Trustees voted to have thirteen memorial bronze tablets fabricated and placed in the walls of the Paul Revere Mall in the North End. The inscriptions to be placed on these tablets involved considerable research work and as a consequence these tablets were not completed until the summer of 1940. This was done as an improvement to the Mall.

On January 27, 1940, the Trustees voted to purchase an equestrian statue of Paul Revere — made by Cyrus E. Dallin, sculptor — to be placed in the Paul Revere Mall in the North End, as an addition and further improvement in accordance with provision of the will.

On September 22, 1940, the Trustees dedicated the thirteen bronze tablets and the statue of Paul Revere at the Paul Revere Mall in the North End.

Starting in the spring of 1946 and ending in the fall of 1949 the Trustees of the Fund voted to establish the following projects from the Income of the Fund:

Health Unit at Central avenue and Elm street, Hyde Park
Health Unit at Blue Hill avenue and Harvard street, Dorchester
Swimming Pool, Diving Pool and Locker Building, Doherty Heights, Charlestown
Schoolboy Stadium in Franklin Park
War Memorial Center in the Fens
Swimming Pool, Diving Pool and Locker Building, Commercial street, North End Park
War Memorial Veterans Section, Mt. Hope Cemetery

On May 25, 1971, the Trustees voted to make extensive improvements to the George Robert White Fund, Health Units in East Boston and South Boston. Such improvements were completed in 1974.

BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

Office, 53 State Street

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 121B, Secs. 1 to 59]

MEMBERS OF THE BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

Appointed by the Mayor and City Council

Otto Phillip Snowden, *Member*	Term ends in 1980
Domenick S. Pasciucco, *Member*	Term ends in 1976
Maureen F. Schaffner, *Member*	Term ends in 1977
Patrick Bocanfuso, *Treasurer and Secretary*	Term ends in 1978
Samuel Thompson, *Assistant Treasurer*	
Assistant Secretary	
Administrator	

Appointed by the Commissioner, Department of Community Affairs

John P. Connolly	Term ends in 1978

The Boston Housing Authority was established by the Mayor and the City Council, in October of 1935, in accordance with the provisions of General Laws, chapter 121, secs. 26 I et seq.

Five members of the Authority, each appointed for a term of five years, guide and act on local agency policy.

Four of these members are appointed by the Mayor with the approval of the City Council. The Commissioner, Department of Community Affairs, appoints one member. As the terms of the members expire, successors are appointed by the same appointive powers for terms of five years.

The objective of the public housing program administered by the Boston Housing Authority is to provide low-rent housing for low-income families and for elderly people of limited income.

To insure this purpose, the Authority has established specific policies governing eligibility both for admission to and continued occupancy of all its public housing developments.

Housing developments are built and operated either with federal or state financial assistance. The federal program dates back to the initial occupancy of the Mary Ellen McCormack Houses in May of 1938. State legislation, in 1948, initiated the state-aided program.

The Boston Housing Authority has, under management, 18 federally aided and 10 state-aided developments for low-income families.

Also under management, in its program of specialized housing for the elderly, are 24 federally aided and 2 state-aided developments.

The location and number of dwelling units of these housing programs are noted in the following tables.

Development Number and Name	Location	Dwelling Units	Initial Occupancy
Federally Aided			
Mass. 2—25 Bickford	Jamaica Plain	64	9—1962
Mass. 2—26 Pond Street	Jamaica Plain	44	8—1962
Mass. 2—27 Annapolis	Dorchester	56	8—1962
Mass. 2—28 Ashmont	Dorchester	54	11—1962
Mass. 2—29 Elm Hill	Roxbury	86	5—1962
Mass. 2—30 William J. Foley Apartments	South Boston	96	8—1963
Mass. 2—32 Groveland	Mattapan	64	11—1972
Mass. 4—34 Davidson	Hyde Park	48	9—1972
Mass. 2—35 Washington Street	Brighton	82	2—1965
Mass. 2—36 West Ninth Street	South Boston	84	11—1968
Mass. 2—37 John Carroll Apartments	Brighton	64	12—1966
Mass. 2—38 John J. Meade Homes	Dorchester	40	3—1970
Mass. 2—40 Warren	Roxbury	104	7—1969
Mass. 2—41 Eva Whiting White Homes	South End	102	3—1968
Mass. 2—42 Walnut Park	Roxbury	168	7—1970
Mass. 2—44 South End Elderly	South End	234	7—1973
Mass. 2—45 Amory Street	Jamaica Plain	233	4—1973
Mass. 2—47 Gen. Warren Apartments	Charlestown	96	10—1972
Mass. 2—50 Rockland	West Roxbury	72	11—1972
Mass. 2—51 Codman	Dorchester	108	8—1972
Mass. 2—53 St. Botolph	Back Bay	134	6—1973
Mass. 2—54 Peter Pasciucco Apartments	Dorchester	96	5—1974
Mass. 2—57 Lower Mills	Dorchester	183	1—1973
Mass. 2—62 Edward D. Hassan Apartments	Hyde Park	100	5—1974
		2,412	
State Aided			
Boston 667—1 Franklin Field	Dorchester	80	4—1962
Boston 667—2 Franklin Field	Dorchester	80	3—1964
		160	

LEASED HOUSING UNIT DISTRIBUTION

Federal Units

Roxbury	884
North Dorchester	115
North Dorchester-Dorchester	94
Mattapan	20
Hyde Park	67
West Roxbury	11
Roslindale	36
Jamaica Plain	48
Charlestown	98
East Boston	2
South Boston	3
Allston	143
Brighton	187
Roxbury-North Dorchester	622
Back Bay	297
Boston	10
	2,637

State Units

Boston	24
Back Bay	4
Brighton	7
Allston	10
Jamaica Plain	2
North Dorchester	5
Roxbury	33
Roslindale	5
	90

PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS UNDER MANAGEMENT IN BOSTON

Development No. and Name	Location	Dwelling Units	Initial Occupancy
Federally Aided			
Mass. 2—1 Charlestown	Charlestown	1,149	11—1940
Mass. 2—3 Mission Hill	Roxbury	1,023	3—1941
Mass. 2—4 Lenox Street	Roxbury	306	12—1940
Mass. 2—5 Orchard Park	Roxbury	774	11—1942
Mass. 2—6 South End	South End	508	3—1951
Mass. 2—7 Heath Street	Jamaica Plain	420	2—1942
Mass. 2—8 East Boston	East Boston	414	7—1942
Mass. 2—9 Franklin Hill Avenue	Dorchester	375	12—1952
Mass. 2—11 Whittier Street	Roxbury	200	5—1953
Mass. 2—13 Washington and Beech Streets	Roslindale	274	12—1952
Mass. 2—14 Mission Hill Extension	Roxbury	588	8—1952
Mass. 2—19 Bromley Park	Jamaica Plain	732	8—1954
Mass. 2—20 Columbia Point	Dorchester	1,504	4—1954
Mass. 2—23 M. E. McCormack Houses	South Boston	1,106	5—1938
Mass. 2—24 Old Colony	South Boston	873	5—1941
Mass. 2—55 Evans St.	Dorchester	2	12—1971
Mass. 2—56 Infill	Roxbury	26	—
Mass. 2—58 West Newton St.*	South End	—	—
Mass. 2—59 Infill	Roxbury	28	—
		10,158	

* Mass. 2—58, 136 units, of which 72 are for use by the elderly.

Development No. and Name		Location	Dwelling Units	Initial Occupancy
State Aided				
Boston 200—1	Broadway	South Boston	972	8—1949
Boston 200—2	Camden Street	Roxbury	72	10—1949
Boston 200—3	Commonwealth	Brighton	648	2—1951
Boston 200—4	Faneuil	Brighton	258	7—1950
Boston 200—5	Fairmount	Hyde Park	202	5—1951
Boston 200—7	Archdale	Roslindale	288	2—1952
Boston 200—8	Orient Heights	East Boston	354	12—1952
Boston 200—10	Morton Street	Dorchester	251	11—1953
Boston 200—11	Franklin Field	Dorchester	504	5—1954
Boston 200—12	South Street	Jamaica Plain	132	8—1953
			3,681	

BOSTON HOUSING AUTHORITY

Development Program

Under Construction:	No. Apts.
2–49 South End	201
2–52 East Boston	301
Under Planning and Consideration:	
667–3A	68 apartments
667–3B	10 people
2–60 Model Cities	40 family
Total Under Construction:	502
Total Under Planning and Consideration:	118
Development Program Total:	620

BOSTON REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Office, City Hall, Room 900

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 121B, as amended]

Appointed by Mayor with Approval of City Council

Robert L. Farrell, *Chairman*	Term ends in 1974
Joseph J. Walsh, *Vice Chairman*	Term ends in 1971
James K. Flaherty	Term ends in 1973
James G. Colbert, *Treasurer*	Term ends in 1972

Appointed by Massachusetts Department of Community Affairs

Paul J. Burns, *Assistant Treasurer* — Term ends in 1975

Robert T. Kenney, *Director*

Kane Simonian, *Secretary and Executive Director*

The Boston Redevelopment Authority, established in accordance with General Laws, Chapter 121B, has the sole responsibility for urban renewal activities in the City of Boston.

The Authority was organized in September, 1957, and received its certificate of organization from the Secretary of the Commonwealth on October 4, 1957.

Under the provisions of the Housing Act of 1949, as amended, the Federal Housing and Urban Development Department is authorized to enter into contracts with local redevelopment authorities to finance slum clearance, urban renewal projects and open space, urban beautification and other programs designed to prevent the spread of urban blight through rehabilitation and conservation measures and to improve the quality of the urban environment. The most common form of urban renewal financing is one in which the local government provides one-third of the net cost of undertaking a project and the federal government provides the other two-thirds.

Chapter 121B of the General Laws provides authority for local communities to carry out urban renewal without federal aid.

Under Chapter 652, Acts of 1960 (Mass. Gen. Laws, Chapter 121A), the City Planning Board was abolished and all its staff transferred to the Authority. The functions, duties, and responsibilities for general city planning and development was merged into one agency, the Boston Redevelopment Authority.

A brief description of major renewal projects approved by the Authority as of December 31, 1971, and a summary of planning activities follow.

Bedford-West, UR Mass. R–000. The 2.3-acre Bedford-West Project, located in the retail core of the Central Business District, is awaiting federal approval. Proposed for the area is a combination of retail, commercial, and office activities.

Brunswick-King, UR Mass. R–168. Located in the Model Cities area, the 33.5-acre Brunswick-King Project was approved by the federal government in January, 1974. Included in the project are some 140 new housing units, plus improvement and expansion of parks and recreation space within the area. Nearly $88,000 in federal low-interest rehabilitation loans are also available to property owners in the project.

Campus High School, UR Mass. R–129. The 129-acre Campus High School Project, located in the Model Cities area of Roxbury, received federal approval in June, 1972. The project is the site for a 5,000-student, city-wide Secondary Education Complex to be built on thirty-five acres of the project area, that will include a Center for Education in Performing and Visual Arts, a Center for Physical Education and Recreation, a public concourse, parking, and a community center. An elementary school is also planned. The Lower Roxbury Community Corporation has built 380 units of low- and moderate-income housing.

Central Business District Projects. The original Central Business District Project, encompassing 245 acres, received early land acquisition approval from the federal government in August, 1966, but did not receive final approval and funding. Three smaller projects, however, including land that had been acquired through early land acquisition, have been designated renewal areas:

1. In *School-Franklin* (UR Mass. R–82A), a nine-acre project, construction was completed in 1970 of the new Woolworth's department store with adjoining 900-car parking garage, the Boston Company Building, and the Sack Pi-Alley Theater-Coffman parking garage complex. The Boston Five Cents Savings Bank and the renovation of Old City Hall for office and commercial use were completed in 1972. In addition, School Street has been aligned with Milk Street, creating a triangular piece of land that has been converted to a small park. Franklin Street has been relocated, a new entrance to the Washington Street MBTA built, and Filene's has built a major addition at Franklin and Washington Streets, adjacent to the project area. A new Shoppers Park was developed between Filene's and the relocated end of Franklin Street when the department store's new building was completed in 1973.

2. *Boylston-Essex* (UR Mass. R–82B), primarily a street realignment project (six-tenths of an acre), includes a new Essex MBTA station,

alignment of Boylston Street to meet Essex, and Liberty Tree Park to be built on the newly created land at that corner.

3. South Station (UR Mass. R–82C) will be the site for a Transportation Center and major office tower, plus traffic improvements and a moving sidewalk that will extend up Summer Street to the retail core. The 82-acre project received federal approval in June, 1971.

4. Park Plaza. Lack of federal funds for downtown renewal and an awareness that private development was imminent led to the creation in 1971 of the nonfederally funded Park Plaza Project in the Park Square area of the central business district. The 35-acre project will include residential, hotel, commercial, entertainment, office, and parking uses. The Boston City Council approved Park Plaza in December, 1971, and the state approved it in March, 1974. Planning for the future of the entire downtown regional core, including Back Bay, is also being conducted by the BRA staff.

Charlestown, UR Mass. R–655. The 520-acre Charlestown project was approved by the federal government in 1965. Its main emphasis has been rehabilitation of existing structures and improvement of public facilities to strengthen the residential character of this historic section of Boston. Some 1,450 housing units have been rehabilitated, with 160 more under way or planned. Charles-New-Town, 262 units of low- and moderate-income housing located between Medford Street and the Little Mystic Channel, was completed in 1971, and Mishawum Park, 337 units, has been built between Main Street and New Rutherford Avenue. Ninety-six units of housing for the elderly were built through the federal Turnkey Program, and the Thompson Triangle has been rehabilitated through a federal rehabilitation loan. Forty-one single- and two-family homes are completed or under way, with another 38 planned. The Charlestown branch library and Sullivan Square fire station have been completed, as well as the Kent Elementary School and Stage I of Bunker Hill Community College (in the vicinity of the former State Prison). A shopping center is planned at Thompson Square. Construction of the new MBTA line beneath Interstate 93 is complete and is expected to be in operation in late 1974, making possible the demolition of the existing elevated structure.

Downtown Waterfront-Faneuil Hall, UR Mass. R–77. Approved in August, 1964, the 104-acre Waterfront Project is intended to provide housing and recreational activities, to preserve historic structures, and to open the city to the sea once again. The New England Aquarium on Central Wharf, opened in 1968, enjoys wide popularity and has been cited for its innovative design. Harbor Towers, with 624 luxury apartments, was opened for occupancy in 1971. Rehabilitation and conversion of a number of structures is under way or complete, including the Custom House Block on Long Wharf, Commercial Wharf South, Lewis Wharf, and former commercial structures on Fulton and Commercial Streets. A 325-room motel is planned for Long Wharf. A major development in the Waterfront is the Faneuil Markets Restoration Project, which will create a vital and exciting area of retail, entertainment, restaurant, and office activity along North and South Market Streets. The neighboring Blackstone Block and Merchants Row buildings are also undergoing re-

habilitation as office and commercial space. Most of the wholesale fruit and produce firms have moved to the new terminal in Chelsea, the wholesale meat and poultry dealers to the South Bay and Newmarket centers, and the fish and lobster dealers to Northern Avenue in South Boston.

Fenway, UR Mass. R–115. The 507-acre Fenway Project, approved in March, 1967, contains residential, institutional, and recreational uses and has a high concentration of both elderly and student residents. The Christian Science Church has completed its 31-acre Church Center on Huntington Avenue, which includes an administration tower, Sunday School, underground parking garage, and reflecting pool and plaza. The 508-unit Church Park mixed-income housing development on Massachusetts Avenue has been completed. Additional housing is planned along Huntington Avenue, near the recently completed Colonnade Hotel. Housing for the elderly is of major concern in the Fenway, and the Episcopal City Mission "Morville House," which contains 147 apartments for elderly persons was constructed. Residential rehabilitation has also been stressed, and nearly 1,300 apartments have been rehabilitated. A major residential, office, and commercial complex for the corner of Massachusetts Avenue and Boylston Street is also being studied. Two tot lots in the Fens Parkland were completed several years ago as well. Institutional development by universities, hospitals, and cultural institutions in the Fenway has helped the city financially; the Fenway financing plan provides for a pooling credit of $12.7 million from institutional expenditures under Section 112 of the National Housing Act, which allows the application of these credits to the city's share of the financing of other renewal projects.

Government Center, UR Mass. R–35. The plan for the sixty-acre Government Center, approved in July, 1964, has received wide acclaim for its high level of design. Now more than 90 percent complete, it represents nearly $300 million in public and private investment. The award-winning New City Hall, the focal point of the project, was completed in 1968, and the seven-acre City Hall Plaza surrounding it is nearly complete now that construction of the Washington Mall section of the plaza has been finished. The Government Center MBTA station was completed several years ago, and new stations have also been built at Bowdoin and Haymarket. Pemberton Square, next to the Suffolk County Court House, has also been redesigned as a pedestrian area. Numerous government and private office facilities have been constructed, including the John F. Kennedy Federal Office Building, the Center Plaza Office Building, and the New England Merchants National Bank. The Government Center parking garage and bus terminal between Sudbury and New Chardon Streets, accommodates 1,865 cars. Adjacent on Sudbury Street is the new District One Police Station, and on the site of the Mayhew School the Capitol Bank has built a five-story structure to house office and commercial space. Near Bowdoin Square, a new post office-office building, headquarters for RKO-General, the Jewish Family and Children's Service Center, and the Bulfinch Place Office Building are complete, as are two of the three sections of the State Service Center — the Division of Employment Security and the Mental Health Center. The third section, the Health, Education, and Welfare tower, is awaiting state approval of con-

struction funds. In the neighborhood of City Hall, the Sears Block and Crescent have been rehabilitated, the City Bank and Trust Company has built a new building, and One Washington Mall is also complete. Construction will begin on Sixty State Street, a 37-story office tower at State and Congress Streets in fall, 1974, and development of a 350-room motel on Parcel 7, along New Congress Street, is also planned in late 1974.

Kittredge Square, UR Mass. R–167. The 27-acre Kittredge Square project in the Model Cities area was approved by the federal government in January, 1974. Some 75 new housing units are proposed for construction in the project, as well as rehabilitation of existing housing in the area, using $88,000 in federal low-interest rehabilitation loans.

New York Streets Project, UR Mass. 2—1. Boston's first urban renewal project under Title I of the Housing Act of 1949 was officially completed and closed out in 1964 upon receipt of the final portion of the federal grant. This 23-acre tract of land had been one of Boston's most decayed residential areas for many years prior to 1955 when the land was acquired, the residents relocated, and the buildings demolished. With the construction of a new street system ten new commercial buildings have been erected at a cost of $10,300,000.

North Harvard Street, UR Mass. R–54. The 6.6 acre North Harvard Street Project in Allston, approved by the federal government in 1966, was completed and occupied in 1971. It is the location of the 212-unit Charlesview Apartments development for low- and moderate-income families, which includes parking, a day care center, health clinic, and commercial space. It is the end result of the efforts of the Committee for North Harvard, Inc., a group of concerned residents in the Allston-Brighton neighborhood who joined together to form a limited dividend corporation, under Chapter 121A of the General Laws, to develop the area cleared by the Authority in 1969.

St. Botolph Street, UR Mass. R–148. This 1.1 acre single-purpose project was approved by the federal government in May, 1971, as the location for 134 units of housing for the elderly, built by the Boston Housing Authority under the federal Turnkey Program. Construction was completed in 1973.

South Cove, UR Mass. R–92. The 96-acre South Cove Project contains a variety of uses: residential, institutional, commercial, and entertainment. Its renewal plan was approved by the federal government in April, 1966. Tai Tung Village and Mass. Pike Towers, totaling 414 units of housing for low- and moderate-income families have been built and 146 units of housing for the elderly are planned adjacent to the Quincy Community School, now under construction. Residential rehabilitation has affected 200 housing units, and a small retail and apartment complex has been constructed in the Bay Village section. In addition, extensive street relocation, sewer and water improvements, street lighting, and tree planting have been accomplished. Extension of the MBTA tunnel for the Forest Hills-Everett line to a point south of the Turnpike Extension has also been completed. South Cove has a new fire station, dedicated in 1971, and a temporary YMCA recreation facility has helped alleviate the area's lack of such space. The 57 Carver Street hotel-garage-retail-theater complex was completed in 1971, and several other retail and parking facilities

are being discussed. Tufts-New England Medical Center has built its Health Services Building, Dental Health Services Building, and a parking garage, and Don Bosco Technical High School has begun its first stage of expansion. South Cove institutional expenditures have provided the city with $4 million in Section 112 credits.

South End, UR Mass. R–56. The 606-acre South End Project, approved by the federal government in November, 1965, is the largest residential renewal project in the nation. Both rehabilitation and new construction have taken place, as well as an upgrading of public facilities. More than 2,100 new housing units for low- and moderate-income families and the elderly are complete, and another 800 are planned. In addition, nearly 3,000 apartments have been rehabilitated, and almost 800 are under way or planned, including several tenant-developed projects. The South End Branch Library is complete, and playgrounds and parks completed include Carter Playground, James Hayes Park, and Eight Streets Playground. Two others, the Rotch and Derby Playgrounds were built in the summer of 1974. The Boston Center for the Arts is operating in the Cyclorama building and other neighboring structures vacated by the wholesale flower market, which has moved to new facilities on Harrison Avenue, also in the project area. City Hospital and Boston University Medical Center are rehabilitating and expanding their facilities, and United South End Settlements and Harriet Tubman House are building new community facilities. Several elementary schools are planned, plus an intermediate school library.

Sumner Street Neighborhood Development Program, UR Mass. A–3. The 9.6-acre Sumner Street NDP in East Boston is the site for the construction of 300 units of Turnkey public housing, 280 apartments for the elderly, and 20 for families, plus rehabilitation of some 45 housing units and creation of a one-acre pedestrian mall. Located near Maverick Square, the project was formulated with extensive community participation in the planning and design of the housing. The project was approved by the federal government in March, 1972.

Washington Park, UR Mass. R–24. Renewal activities in the 502-acre Washington Park Project are nearing completion. The renewal plan, approved in April, 1963, places major emphasis on housing, both rehabilitation and new construction. More than 4,500 dwelling units have been rehabilitated, and construction of some 1,550 new units is complete. Numerous community facilities have been built, including a new YMCA and addition, the Roxbury Chapter of the Boys' Clubs of Boston, a neighborhood shopping center, Washington Park Community Park (with MDC skating rink and swimming pool, outdoor playing fields and recreational areas, and an indoor recreation and community center), five parks and playgrounds, the Trotter Elementary School, Grove Hall branch library, Roxbury Civic Center Court House and Police Station, and several churches. Underway are the Civic Center Library, the Roxbury Ecumenical Center, and a Comprehensive Community Health Center. More than $12 million will be spent to complete the program of providing new streets, sidewalks, sewer and storm drains, street lighting, parks, playgrounds, and water lines. This work is more than 75 percent complete and should be finished within the next two years.

West End, UR Mass. 2–3. The 47-acre West End Project received federal approval in January, 1958. Charles River Park, Inc., the principal developers of the project, received approval in 1971 of their final plans for the last phase of new construction in the project area. This will consist of two 35-story apartment towers with 710 dwelling units, an eleven-story building to provide 150 apartments for the elderly, a 10-story office building, and an underground garage for 1,200 cars. Construction began in 1972 and will be completed by 1975. Six luxury apartment towers containing 1,426 units have been built in the West End, plus a shopping center with parking garage on Charles Street, a 300-room motel, parking garages for 1,500 cars, a ten-story office building, the West End branch library, a nursery school, the Shriners Hospital Burns Institute, the Retina Foundation Research Center, the Regina Cleri home for retired Catholic priests, and Temple Beth Amedrish Agudal Beth Jacob.

Whitney Street. In 1966 the Authority approved the application of Back Bay Manor Apartments, Inc., to develop the third and last two-acre parcel in the city-financed Whitney Street Project area. Construction was completed in 1969 on a twenty-story building containing 288 apartments and a three-level, 267-car parking facility.

Limited Dividend Projects — M.G.L., Chapter 121A. With the enactment of Chapter 652 of the Acts of 1960 the Authority was given the power to approve applications for the formation of limited dividend corporations and the development of projects pursuant to General Laws, Chapter 121A, legislation written initially to insure stable taxes for the Prudential Center development. Since that time nearly forty such corporations have been approved by the Authority and the Mayor following a public hearing for each application. These corporations have in the past eleven years undertaken more than $365 million of new construction, both within and outside federally funded renewal projects, including, in addition to the Prudential, 5,300 housing units, One Beacon Street, the Christian Science Center, and the South Bay Food Market for meat and poultry dealers.

The BRA as the city's planning agency is responsible for city-wide comprehensive planning, urban renewal and special planning studies, transportation planning, historic preservation, and zoning. Planning activities in most urban renewal projects have been completed, but planning staff provide necessary assistance to other staff and community groups as required. The District Planning Program, initiated in 1968, is designed to improve planning services to all of the city's neighborhoods by developing, with extensive community participation, a comprehensive planning program for each of the planning districts. All sections of the city have received assistance from the District Planning Program. District Planning staff have also worked on approaches to the utilization of federal community development revenue-sharing funds. City-wide studies of housing, open space and recreation, industrial development, institutional expansion, and transportation policy have also been undertaken by Planning staff. The Transportation Planning Section carries out planning studies pertaining to traffic, parking, public transportation, and intercity transportation issues. Staff activities include formulation of state and federally funded TOPICS programs, and work with the MBTA to improve the quality of public transportation in the city. Under a HUD grant the

Historic Preservation staff is developing a comprehensive program for the preservation of historic buildings and landmarks in the city. The primary function of the Zoning staff is to review and make recommendations on petitions for conditional use permits, variances, and exceptions that come before the Board of Appeal, and amendments to the Zoning Code and Zoning Maps that come before the Zoning Commission.

A major adjunct to the Authority's planning capabilities is the Research Department, established several years ago to evaluate the economic impact of urban renewal on the city and formulate programs of action for the future. The early focus centered on information useful for planning, including studies of population and income, the city's expanding economy, and property values before and after renewal in several renewal projects, plus analyses of data from the 1970 Federal Census of Population and Housing. Information management systems have been established for the development and rehabilitation activities of the BRA. Strategies are now being formulated for fiscal planning, housing and community, development, economic and manpower development, and population and income goals for the city.

BACK BAY ARCHITECTURAL COMMISSION

[Chap. 625 — Acts of 1966, as amended by Chap. 463 — Acts of 1974]

MEMBER

Donald F. Winter, *Chairman*, Neighborhood Association of Back Bay, Dec. 31, 1973
Clifford DeBaun, *Vice-Chairman*, Back Bay Association, Dec. 31, 1976
Stephen T. Kunian, Mayor's Representative, Dec. 31, 1977
Roger P. Lang, Boston Society of Architects, Dec. 31, 1974
Donald L. Saunders, Greater Boston Real Estate Board, Dec. 31, 1974

ALTERNATE

Lynne C. Fife, Dec. 31, 1973
A. Anthony Tappe, Dec. 31, 1976
Stephen W. Wolfe, Dec. 31, 1977
Jean-Paul Carlhian, Dec. 31, 1974
Maurice E. Frye, Dec. 31, 1974

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Mace Wenniger — Boston Redevelopment Authority

The Back Bay Architectural District was established by a special act of the Legislature for these purposes:

(a) to promote the economic, cultural, educational, and general welfare of the public through the encouragement of high design standards for the residential portion of the Back Bay area in the City of Boston;

(b) to safeguard the heritage of the City of Boston by preventing the despoliation of a district in that city which reflects important elements of its cultural, social, economic, and political history;

(c) to stabilize and strengthen residential property values in such areas;

(d) to foster civic beauty, and

(e) to strengthen the economy of the Commonwealth and the City of Boston.

The District includes generally both sides of Beacon Street, Marlborough Street and Commonwealth Avenue, from the Public Garden at Arlington Street beyond Massachusetts Avenue to Charlesgate East, and Newbury Street and Boylston Street from Dartmouth Street to Massachusetts Avenue. The boundaries are defined in the Act as follows:

> starting at the intersection of the center line of Newbury Street and the center line of Charlesgate East; thence running northerly by the center line of Charlesgate East to the center line of Back Street; thence running easterly by the center line of Back Street to the center line of Embankment Road; thence running southerly by the center line of Embankment Road to the center line of Beacon Street; thence running easterly along the center line of Beacon Street to the center line of Arlington Street; thence running southerly along the center line of Arlington Street to the center line of the public alley between Newbury Street and Commonwealth Avenue; thence running westerly along the center line of the public alley between Newbury Street and Commonwealth Avenue to the center line of Dartmouth Street; thence running southerly along the center line of Dartmouth Street to the center line of Boylston Street; thence running westerly along the center line of Boylston Street to the center line of Massachusetts Avenue; thence running northerly along the center line of Massachusetts Avenue to the center line of Newbury Street; thence running westerly along the center line of Newbury Street to the point of beginning.

In general, no building permit can be issued by the Building Commissioner in the District for construction, reconstruction, alteration or demolition unless:

(1) the Secretary certifies on the building permit application that no exterior architectural feature is involved, or

(2) the application for a building permit is accompanied by a certificate of design approval issued by the Secretary.

No permit can be issued by the Public Improvement Commission to erect a sign, marquee, awning, or other architectural feature protruding from any structure unless the application for such permit is accompanied by a certificate of design approval issued by the Secretary. This Act shall not affect a building permit issued prior to December 6, 1966.

This Act shall not prevent construction or alteration of an architectural feature which is certified as necessary by the Building Commissioner to remedy an unsafe or dangerous condition.

The *commission shall pass only upon the exterior architectural* features of a structure and shall not consider interior arrangements nor the use to be made of the structure.

It is the intent of this act that the commission be strict in its judgment of plans involving substantial new construction or for structures deemed to be valuable according to studies performed on behalf of the city, the board or the commission for said area to determine which structures are of architectural value. It is also the intent of this act that the commission

shall be lenient in its judgment of plans for structures of little architectural value except where such plans would seriously impair the architectural value of surrounding structures or the surrounding area. It is also the intent of this act that the commission deal more leniently with proposals respecting structures zoned for business to the end that conversions to business uses will not be prevented.

Owing to conditions especially affecting the structure involved, but not affecting the District generally, the commission may issue a certificate of design approval to avoid substantial hardship to an applicant, where this can be done without substantial detriment or derogation to the purposes of the Act.

Exterior color may be changed, without applying for a certificate of design approval, to any color or combination of colors which the Commission has determined may be used.

"Exterior architectural feature" is the architectural style and general arrangement of such portion of the exterior of a structure as is designed to be open to view from a public street or way, but not such portions as are designed to be open to view only from a public alley, including but not limited to, kind, color, and texture of the building material of such portion, type and design of all windows, doors, lights, signs, and other fixtures appurtenant to such portion, the location and adequacy of vehicular access, if any, and the location and treatment of any parking space for motor vehicles open to view from such public street or way.

The applicant must submit plans to aid the commission in considering:

(a) the architectural value and significance of the structure and its relationship to the surrounding area.

(b) the relationship of the exterior architectural features of such proposed structure to the rest of the structure and to the surrounding area.

(c) the general compatibility of exterior design, arrangement, texture, and materials to be used.

(d) any landscape features proposed by the applicant.

(e) any aesthetic or other factor which it deems to be pertinent.

The Commission has nine commissioners and five alternates. Two commissioners and one alternate are selected by the Mayor; other commissioners and alternates are nominated by the four organizations mentioned previously, and appointed by the Mayor. Commissioners serve without compensation.

AUDITORIUM COMMISSION

900 Boylston Street
[Stat. 1954, Chap. 164; Ord. 1957, Chap. 2.]

OFFICIALS

ROBERT C. LINNELL, *Acting Chairman*
JOSEPH R. HYNES, *Executive Secretary*

THE BOARD

MEMBERS	Nominated by	Term ending
Robert C. Nordblom	Greater Boston Real Estate Board	May 1, 1971
Bertram A. Druker	Greater Boston Hotel and Motor Inn Assoc.	May 1, 1977
Robert C. Linnell	Mayor's Selection	May 1, 1973
William H. O'Leary	Mayor's Selection	May 1, 1974
Richard W. Barger	Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce	May 1, 1975

The Board is known as the Auditorium Commission and consists of five officers known as Auditorium Commissioners, who shall be residents of the City of Boston and appointed by the Mayor as follows: One commissioner from three candidates nominated by the Greater Boston Hotel and Motor Inn Association, one commissioner from three candidates nominated by the Boston Real Estate Board, one commissioner from three candidates nominated by the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce, and two commissioners selected at large by the Mayor. As the term of any commissioner expires, his successor shall be appointed in like manner as such commissioner for a term of five years. Vacancies in the board shall be filled in the same manner for the unexpired term. The commissioners serve without compensation but are to be reimbursed for their traveling and other necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

The commission constructed the municipal auditorium authorized by chapter 164 of the Acts of 1954, with an exhibition hall, assembly hall and accessory rooms suitable for exhibitions, conventions and other shows and gatherings in the city; contracts for the care and management thereof; and for such purposes may, subject to the approval of the mayor, make such contracts and employ such experts, assistants and employees as they may think necessary or expedient.

FREEDOM TRAIL COMMISSION

[Stat. 1965, Chap. 625.]

OFFICIALS

RICHARD A. BERENSON, *Chairman*
JOSEPH F. CASAZZA, *Vice Chairman*
ROBERT P. MEHEGAN, *Secretary*

MEMBERS	Nominated by	Term ending
Richard A. Berenson.....	Freedom Trail Foundation, Inc.....	Jan. 3, 1972
Joseph F. Casazza.....	Mayor's Selection.....	Jan. 3, 1972
Andrew C. Hyde	Mayor's Selection.....	Jan. 3, 1972
William A. Kean.....	Mayor's Selection.....	Jan. 5, 1976
——— ———	Freedom Trail Foundation, Inc.....	

A board in the Public Works Department consisting of five commissioners appointed by the Mayor, two of whom shall be appointed from a list of seven candidates nominated from the Freedom Trail Foundation, Inc. The Freedom Trail Commission shall from time to time designate a route in said city not over three miles in length, along which the public may walk and pass not less than twelve historic places.

GOVERNMENT CENTER COMMISSION

City Hall, Room 609

[Stat. 1958, Chap. 624; Stat. 1959, Chaps. 403, 577; Stat. 1964, Chap. 516; Stat. 1967, Chap. 677.]

OFFICIALS

ROBERT M. MORGAN, *Chairman*
FRANK W. CRIMP, *Vice Chairman*
LAWRENCE W. COSTELLO, *Acting Secretary*

THE BOARD

MEMBERS	Nominated by	Term ending
Robert M. Morgan.....	Mayor's selection.....	*
——— ———	Associated General Contractors of Massachusetts, Inc.....	*
Fred M. Ramsey.....	Building Trades Council of Boston and Vicinity.....	*
Frank W. Crimp.....	The Boston Society of Architects.....	*
Edward T. Sullivan.....	Director of Administrative Services, ex officio.....	*
John P. McMorrow.....	Appointed by Mayor. See Stat. 1960, Chap. 652, Sec. 12.....	at pleasure of Mayor
Joseph F. Casazza.....	Commissioner of Public Works, ex officio...	*

* Until the completion of the construction of a new city hall.

Until the completion of the construction of a new city hall, there shall be in the city a board, known as the Government Center Commission consisting of the Director of Administrative Services of the City and the Commissioner of Public Works of the City, ex officiis, one member appointed by the Mayor to serve at his pleasure, pursuant to Stat. 1960, Chap. 652, Sect. 12, and four other members appointed by the Mayor of the City, as follows: one from three candidates nominated by the Associated General Contractors of Massachusetts, Inc., one from three candidates nominated by the Building Trades Council of Boston and Vicinity, one from three candidates nominated by the Boston Society of Architects, and one selected at large by the Mayor. Any vacancy in the office of any appointive member shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.

The member appointed by the Mayor upon selection at large shall be Chairman of the Government Center Commission. Said Commission shall elect one of its members as vice chairman, and shall also elect a secretary, who need not be a member of the Commission. The members of the Government Center Commission shall serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for their traveling and other necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

The Government Center Commission shall have the power and duty to acquire in the name and behalf of the City by purchase or gift from the Boston Redevelopment Authority or otherwise or to request the Public Improvement Commission of the City to so acquire by eminent domain under G. L. Chapter 79 or Chapter 80A from said authority or otherwise, a suitable site for a new city hall for the City, and in acquiring the whole or any part of such site from said authority, to assume in the name of the City any and all obligations imposed by or under G. L. Chapter 121, Section 26 LL. Subject to the provisions of sections 44A to 44L, inclusive, of Chapter 149 of the General Laws and the provisions of section 6 of Chapter 418 of the Acts of 1890, as respectively amended, the Government Center Commission shall also have the power and duty to contract in the name and behalf of said City for the preparation of such site and the planning and construction thereon and the original equipping and furnishing of such new city hall.

CITY OF BOSTON EMPLOYEES CREDIT UNION

Room 34, City Hall

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 171.]

Officers

Thomas W. Gately, *President*
Peter J. DeRosa, *First Vice-President*
Paul F. Fitzgerald, *Second Vice-President*
James F. Johnson, *Treasurer*
James W. Hunt, Jr., *Assistant Treasurer*
John P. Hardiman, *Clerk*

Directors

Marguerite H. Connaughton
Charles D. Costello
Roy E. Covell
Gene J. DiBenedetto
Eugene J. Ferris
Mary E. Fitzgerald
Thomas F. Flaherty
James J. Hyde
Paul K. Leary
Joseph V. McBrine
William P. McNeill
Thomas E. Newcomb
Joseph P. Sances
Albert G. Sullivan
Francis J. Wilson

This organization was incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts on October 25, 1915.

The incorporators were twenty-one in number and included, besides the Mayor, the Corporation Counsel, the City Auditor, City Treasurer, Park Commissioner, the Principal Assessor and fifteen other city employees occupying responsible positions.

Since its incorporation the Credit Union has been functioning for the benefit of the city employee by the promotion of thrift among its members and the loaning of money to members in need of financial assistance. These loans are made at a low rate of interest, saving the borrower from the exorbitant rates charged by loan agencies. Approximately 95 percent of the borrowers have their weekly loan payment deducted from their salary by means of the payroll deduction plan.

The Credit Union at the present time has assets of $19,349,581.89 and reserves of $1,152,436.07 with 14,382 members, 9,012 of which are borrowers.

Most departments of the City or County government are represented on the board of directors which consists of twenty-one members. Seven of these directors are elected each year for a three-year term.

BOSTON METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

73 Tremont Street
[Stat. 1929, Chap. 383.]

Trustees Appointed by the Governor

JOHN A. PERKINS, *Chairman*, Boston, 1975
ROBERT B. ALMY, JR., Dedham, 1977
JOSEPH LOCKETT, 1977
WILLIAM H. REARDON, JR., *Treasurer*, Cohasset, 1973

Trustee Appointed by Mayor of Boston

CHARLES A. BIRMINGHAM, *Clerk*, Newton, 1971

OLD SOUTH ASSOCIATION IN BOSTON

[Stat. 1877, Chap. 222, §§ 1, 2.]

The Mayor, *ex officio*, Councillors JAMES M. CONNOLLY and LOUISE DAY HICKS, Managers on the part of the City of Boston.

The association is managed by a Board of Managers, consisting of twenty, of whom the Mayor of the City of Boston is one, *ex officio*, two are elected annually by the City Council for the municipal year, and the others are chosen as provided by statute.

The business of the Association is the operation of the Old South Meeting House on Washington street as a historical monument.

HOUSING INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

703 City Hall

[G. L. Chap. 83, Sec. 12; G. L. Chap. 111, Secs. 5, 122, 123, 124, 125; Stat. 1885, Chap. 382, Secs. 13, 14, 19, 20, 21, 22; Stat. 1897, Chap. 185, Chap. 219; Stat. 1907, Chap. 550, Sec. 128; Sec. 116 of Boston Building Code; Stat. 1909, Chap. 486, Sec. 5; Stat. 1953, Chap. 473, Sec. 1; Rev. Ord. 1961, Chap. 3, Sec. 5, Chap. 2, Sec. 2, Rev. Ord. 1961.]

FRANCIS W. GENS, *Commissioner*
WILLIAM E. WALSH, *Assistant Commissioner*
FRANK P. HENRY, *Director*

This Department enforces the portion of the State Sanitary Code which relates to Human Habitation of any dwelling unit.

It is organized with a Commissioner and an Assistant Commissioner whose primary mission is to supervise the Enforcement Division, and a Director of Inspection who supervises the Environmental Sanitation and Housing Inspectors.

The Commissioner of Housing Inspection shall have the powers and perform the duties from time to time conferred or imposed on a board of health by Section 12 of Chapter 83, and Section 127 of Chapter 111, of the General Laws, by Sections 122, 123, 124 and 125 of said Chapter 111 insofar as said Sections 122, 123, 124 and 125 apply to places of human habitation, and by Section 5 of said Chapter 111 insofar, but only insofar, as said Section 5 relates (a) to enforcing so much of the state sanitary code as concerns standards of fitness for places of human habitation, housing and sanitation standards for farm labor camps, unsewered areas, and (b) to adopting such public health regulations, not inconsistent with the state sanitary code or other provisions of law, as in the opinion of the commissioner of housing inspection may be necessary to make and keep all places of human habitation fit for such habitation. The commissioner of housing inspection shall also have the powers and perform the duties conferred or imposed upon the board of health of the city, or the health commissioner of the city, by Sections 13, 14, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of Chapter 383 of the Acts of 1885, as amended, by Chapter 185 of the Acts of 1897, by Chapter 219 of the Acts of 1897, as amended, by Section 128 of Chapter 550 of the Acts of 1907, as amended, and by Section 116 or any other provision of the Boston Building Code. It shall further be the duty of the commissioner of housing inspection: (1) to receive all complaints of violations, in or about places of human habitation, of any and all statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations enacted for the preservation of health or safety in or about places of human habitation; (2) to refer in writing to the building commissioner or the fire commissioner, as the case may be, for investigation and prosecution all complaints of violations of the Boston Building Code and the Boston Fire Prevention Code and to maintain written contact with said commissioners with respect thereto; and (3) to inspect places of human habitation and enforce therein the provisions of law specified in the preceding sentences of this section and all other statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations enacted for the preservation of health in or about such places. It shall remain the duty and responsibility of the building and fire commissioners, respectively, to enforce compliance with the Boston Building Code and the Boston Fire Prevention Code. To aid them in discharging such duty but without any lessening of their respective responsibilities, the enforcement division of the housing inspection department may offer them, and they may accept assistance designed to unify action upon complaints received by the commissioner of housing inspection.

Weights and Measures Division
204 City Hall

[Ord. 1954, Chap. 2, § 31; Chap. 656, Acts of 1965.]

Edward F. Lownie, *Sealer*
———— ————, *Chief Deputy Sealer*
Grace E. Gaston, *Principal Clerk*

The duties of the division are set forth in the General Laws, Chapters 94, 98, and 101, with amendments and additions thereto.

The Sealer is required to give public notice annually by advertisement to all persons having places of business in the city and using weighing and measuring devices for the purpose of buying or selling of goods, wares or merchandise, to bring them into this office to be tested and sealed. After giving the said notice, he shall visit the places of business not complying and shall test, adjust, seal or condemn in accordance with the results of tests made, the weighing and measuring devices of said persons. In addition the department is charged with the enforcement of all laws relative to the licensing of hawkers, peddlers and transient vendors, the giving of false or insufficient weight or measure, the reweighing of coal, the examination of coal for quality and the inspection of certain containers as to size, shape and dimensions. The division must investigate all complaints registered with the department and, when the evidence warrants, shall prosecute violations of the law.

COMMISSION ON AFFAIRS OF THE ELDERLY

[Established by Ordinances of 1970, Chapter 4]

TAYLOR B. WAGENSEIL, *Commissioner*

ASSOCIATE COMMISSIONERS

	Term Ending
MARY S. COLBERT	May 1, 1974
JAMES C. SPILLANE	May 1, 1973
Professor LOUIS LOWY	May 1, 1972
KENNETH ARVEDON	May 1, 1972
FRANK MANNING	May 1, 1971
EDWARD T. RILEY	May 1, 1971
MATTHEW E. SULLIVAN	May 1, 1973
FANNIE L. ALLEN	May 1, 1972
WILLIAM AKERS	May 1, 1971
CHRISTOPHER KELLY	May 1, 1974

The Commission on Affairs of the Elderly shall be cognizant of federal and state legislation concerning financial assistance, information exchange, and planning for better community programming for the elderly, and shall co-ordinate or carry out programs designed to meet the problems of the aging in co-ordination with programs of the Commission on Aging established under Section 73 of Chapter 6 of the General Laws. The Commission on Affairs of the Elderly shall send to said Commission on Aging a copy of the annual report transmitted by it to the Mayor under Section 25 of Chapter 3 of these ordinances.

MODEL CITY AGENCY

[Ordinances of 1969, Chapter 16, as amended, establishes for a limited time a Model City Agency and a Model Neighborhood Board and Defines Their Powers and Duties.]

BERTRAM B. WALKER, *Model City Administrator* Term ends in 1975

RENT BOARD

[Established by Ordinances of 1972, Chapter 19]

LEO V. MCCUSKER, *Chairman**
JAMES HILL*
SANDRA WINTER*
HAROLD BROWN*
DANIEL KELLEY*

The Rent Board performs the following functions:

Regulates residential rents and evictions in certain federally subsidized housing, and makes certain transitional provisions in relation to rent control in other housing.

YOUTH ACTIVITIES COMMISSION

73 Hemenway Street, Boston
(Chapter 391 of the Acts of 1965)

OFFICIALS

THOMAS HEFFERNAN, *Chairman*
PAUL MCCAFFREY, *Executive Director*

COMMISSIONERS

ROSCOE O. BAKER, term ending May 1, 1978
JOHN CONNELLY, term ending May 1, 1972
ANN T. MURPHY, term ending May 1, 1975
WILLIAM WIMBERLY, term ending May 1, 1974
THOMAS HEFFERNAN, appointee of School Superintendent
WILLIAM W. FRANCIS, appointee of Chairman of Youth Services Department
JOHN JOYCE, term ending May 1, 1976

The Youth Activities Commission consists of seven members, five of whom are appointed by the Mayor, and one each by the Superintendent of Schools and the Chairman of the Department of Youth Services.

The Commission is responsible for the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency in the city. In its effort to meet this mandate, the Commission has established five Youth Resource Centers (Dorchester, Jamaica

* For a term expiring on the first Monday of the January following the next biennial municipal election at which a Mayor is elected.

Plain, Mattapan, Roxbury, and South Boston) and maintains individual area youth workers in other high delinquency areas in the city.

The youth workers at each Youth Resource Center provide intensive counseling for the select number of juveniles in their respective caseloads and also perform outreach group work. Extensive referrals are solicited from the police, the courts, and the schools. Area Youth Workers assigned to individual neighborhoods perform outreach work with their groups of clients and also stress individual contact. Youth Resource Center and outreach workers are both supported by the Commission's counseling, community organization, recreation and special projects, research and planning staffs in a coordinated and comprehensive effort of dealing with delinquency prevention and control.

SUFFOLK COUNTY COURT HOUSE COMMISSION

Office, Room 318, New Court House

[Stat. 1939, Chap. 383.]

JOHN E. POWERS, *Chairman*, Appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court
ANGELO R. MUSTO, Appointed by the Governor
THOMAS S. EISENSTADT, Sheriff of Suffolk County

The Commission chooses its own Chairman and its own Secretary. Its members receive no compensation for their services.

The Commission was established by Special Act of the Legislature, for the care, custody and control of the Suffolk County Court House, and is required to appoint a Custodian and such other officers as it may deem necessary for the proper operation of the building and to determine their term or terms of service.

The Commission succeeded to the authority given to the Sheriff of Suffolk County over the Suffolk County Court House, in Chapter 525 of the Acts of 1922, and took over the management and control of the Court House upon its completion during 1939, by the Special Commission created under Chapter 474 of the Acts of 1935 for providing additional accommodations and facilities for the Suffolk County Court House.

A thirty percent contribution by the Commonwealth to the annual costs and charges of maintenance and operation of the Court House began in the calendar year 1939 when the additional Court House enlargements and improvements, made under authority of Chapter 474 of the Acts of 1935, were "substantially completed" and in "actual use," and the remaining 70 percent is paid by the City of Boston. While the Commonwealth now pays 30 percent of the operating costs of the Court House, it has taken no part in its operations, other than the exercise of its authority in the makeup of the Commission in charge, and other than expanding its tenancy of state-supported departments on a 24-hour-a-day basis, like the State Board of Probation, Land Court, State Supreme Judicial Court, and Recorder of Decisions.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

All debts and expenses of the County of Suffolk are borne by the City of Boston, unless otherwise specified.

County Commissioners for the County of Suffolk—The Mayor and City Council of Boston

County Auditor—Walter W. Merrill

County Treasurer—James V. Young

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

Room 627, New Court House

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 12, § 12, etc.; Stat. 1910, Chaps. 373, 439; Stat. 1912, Chap. 576; Stat. 1913, Chap. 602; Gen. Stat. 1919, Chap. 269; Stat. 1920, Chap. 451; Stat. 1922, Chap. 277; Stat. 1923, Chaps. 398, 485.]

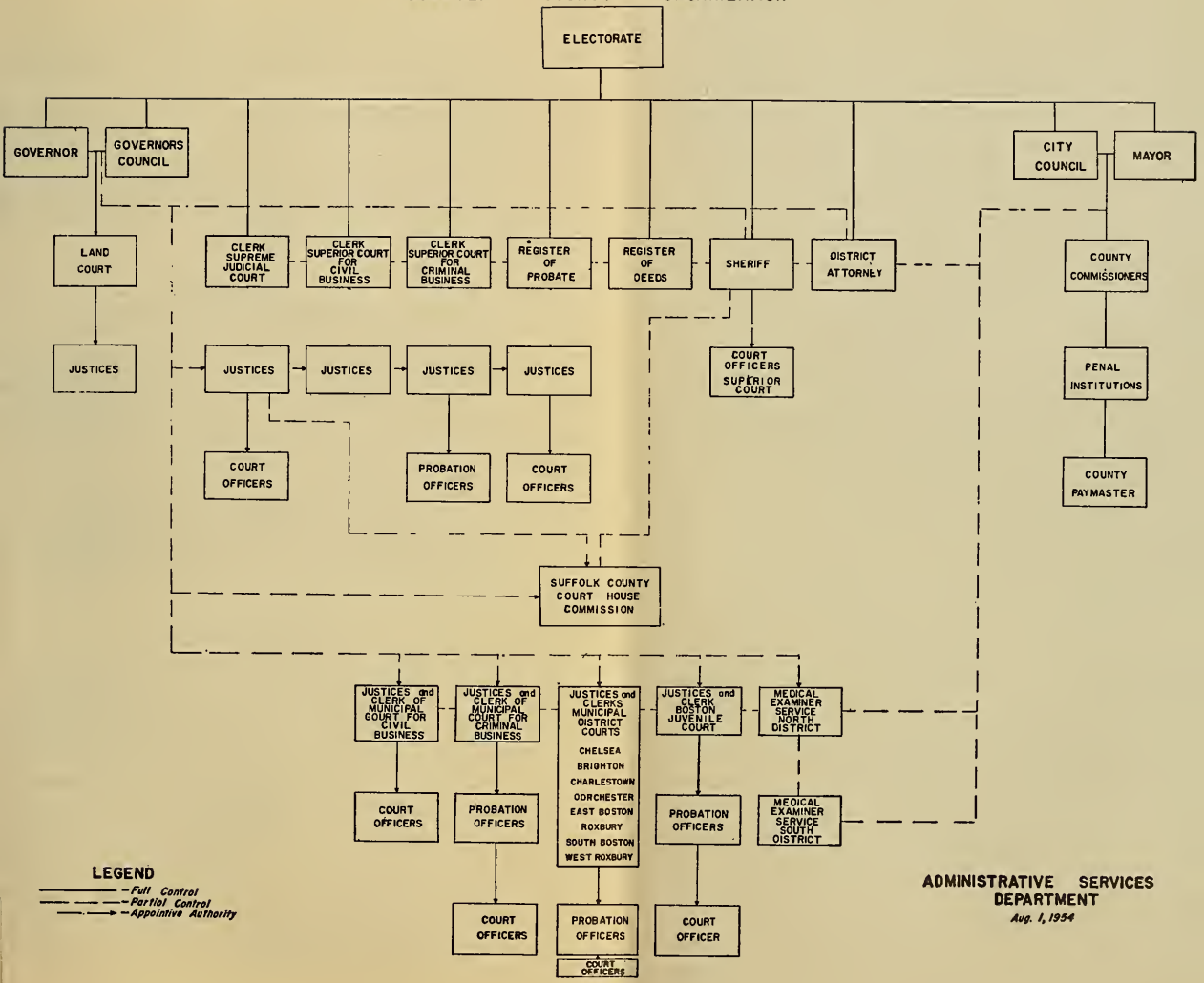
District Attorney—Garrett H. Byrne

Executive Assistant—Joseph A. Laurano

Assistant—Thaddeus Beal
Assistant—Philip Beauchesne
Assistant—Paul Buckley
Assistant—Frances Burns
Assistant—Lawrence Cameron
Assistant—Thomas Cristo
Assistant—Richard Clayman
Assistant—Joseph Coffey
Assistant—Michael De Marco
Assistant—William Doherty
Assistant—William Doyle
Assistant—Thomas Dwyer
Assistant—David Eisenstadt
Assistant—Roger Emanuelson
Assistant—Newman Flanagan
Assistant—James Foley
Assistant—John Gaffney
Assistant—William Galvin
Assistant—Hyman Goldman
Assistant—Richard Hannaway
Assistant—James Hayes
Assistant—Kevin Kouri
Assistant—Imelda LaMountain
Assistant—Kevin Leary
Assistant—William Linnehan
Assistant—D. Lloyd Macdonald
Assistant—Joseph McDonough
Assistant—Brian Merrick
Assistant—Angelo Morello
Assistant—John Moscardelli
Assistant—Gerald Muldoon
Assistant—Daniel Mullane
Assistant—Joseph Mulligan
Assistant—Thomas Mundy
Assistant—Stephen Needle
Assistant—Louis Nordlinger
Assistant—Kevin O'Donnell
Assistant—Timothy O'Neill
Assistant—Richard Rafferty
Assistant—Alice Richmond
Assistant—Thomas Reardon
Assistant—Thomas Reilly
Assistant—Fred Riley
Assistant—Timothy Spillane
Assistant—Jeremiah Sullivan
Assistant—John Ywoskus

* Special Assistants.

SUFFOLK COUNTY ORGANIZATION



ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Aug. 1, 1954

SHERIFF AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS

Room 102, New Court House

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 37; Stat. 1910, Chap. 373; Gen. Stat. 1919, Chap. 269; Stat. 1922, Chap. 525.]

Sheriff — THOMAS S. EISENSTADT. Term ends first Wednesday in January, 1981.

Chief Deputy Sheriff — ROBERT M. TOBIN.

Deputy Sheriffs for Service of Writs — W. MICHAEL CAMPBELL, CARTER D. KIMBREL, JOHN P. NICKERSON, JOHN E. O'BRIEN, SCOTT ROSE, JR., MORTON SILVER, RICHARD J. TURNER.

REGISTER OF DEEDS

5th Floor, Old Court House

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 36; Stat. 1895, Chap. 493; Stat. 1904, Chap. 452; Stat. 1910, Chap. 373; Stat. 1913, Chap. 737; Gen. Stat. 1919, Chap. 296; Stat. 1920, Chap. 495.]

Register of Deeds—JOSEPH D. COUGHLIN. Elected by the people in 1970. Term ends first Wednesday in January, 1977.

The Register is *ex officio* Assistant Recorder of the Land Court.

Assistant Register—LAWRENCE J. FALLON, Gen. Laws, Chap. 36, Sec. 4.

Second Assistant Register—JOHN BARRY, Gen. Laws, Chap. 36, Sec. 5.

Third Assistant Register—RICHARD NOONAN, Gen. Laws, Chap. 36, Sec. 5.

Fourth Assistant Register—FRED L. SWEENEY, Gen. Laws, Chap. 36, Sec. 5.

LAND COURT

Room 408, Old Court House

Judge — WILLIAM I. RANDALL

Associate Judge — MARILYN M. SULLIVAN

Associate Judge — JOHN E. FENTON, JR.

Recorder — MARGARET M. DALY

Deputy Recorder — JEANNE M. MALONEY

Chief Title Examiner — ORRIN P. ROSENBERG

Title Examiner — J. FREDERICK HARKINS

Title Examiner — MARGARET D. CRONIN

Title Examiner — ANN-MARIE BREUER

Title Examiner — JOHN WHELTON

Assistant Clerk — CHARLES W. TROMBLY, JR.

Deputy Assistant Clerks — ENNIO A. SCALZILLI, FRANK J. RICHMOND

COURTS AND COURT OFFICIALS

Offices in New Court House, Pemberton Square

SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT

Chief Justice — G. Joseph Tauro

Associate Justices — Paul C. Reardon, Francis J. Quirico, Robert Braucher, Edward F. Hennessey, Benjamin Kaplan, Herbert P. Wilkins.

Clerk for the Commonwealth — Frederick J. Quinlan. Appointed by the Court.

First Assistant Clerk — William M. Cloran. Appointed by the Court.

Clerk for the County of Suffolk — John E. Powers. Elected.

First Assistant Clerk — Joseph F. Toomey. Appointed by the Court.

Second Assistant Clerk — Daniel D. Donnelly. Appointed by the Clerk.

Reporter of Decisions — Thomas B. Merritt. Appointed by the Court.

Executive Secretary — John A. Fiske. Appointed by the Court.

Assistant Executive Secretary — Frederic F. Meuse. Appointed by the Court.

Assistant Executive Secretary — John F. Burke. Appointed by the Court.

SUPERIOR COURT

Chief Justice — Walter H. McLaughlin

Associate Justices — John H. Meagher, August C. Taveira, John W. Coddaire, Jr., James L. Vallely, Robert Sullivan, Francis John Good, Thomas J. Spring, Vincent R. Brogna, Francis L. Lappin, Joseph Ford, Robert H. Beaudreau, Henry H. Chmielinski, Jr., Cornelius J. Moynihan, George P. Ponte, Joseph S. Mitchell, Jr., Samuel T. Tisdale, James C. Roy, Andrew R. Linscott, Edward H. Bennett, Jr., Henry M. Leen, Alan J. Dimond, Paul V. Rutledge, Paul K. Connolly, Thomas E. Dwyer, John F. Moriarty, Herbert F. Travers, Jr., Paul A. Tamburello, John J. McNaught, George J. Hayer, Ruth I. Abrams, James P. Lynch, Jr., Kent B. Smith, Raymond R. Cross, Arthur M. Mason, Harry Zarrow, Eileen P. Griffin, Roger J. Donahue, David S. Nelson, James P. McGuire, Robert J. Hallisey, Samuel Adams, John P. Sullivan, John T. Ronan, Thomas R. Morse, Jr.

Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice — Francis X. Orfanello

Deputy Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice — Francis M. Masuret, Jr.

For Civil Business

Clerk — THOMAS DORGAN. Elected by the people in 1970. Term ends first Wednesday in January, 1977.

Assistant Clerks — ROBERT J. DORGAN, First Assistant, THOMAS F. BROPHY, Equity, FRANCIS P. CONCANNON, JOHN E. NOONAN, FRANCIS B. TYRRELL, JOHN P. CONNOLLY, THOMAS F. McDONOUGH, ALBERT L. CRIMMINS, WALTER V. BRENNAN, RITA M. DUNLAP, MICHAEL J. SCLAFANI, CHRISTINE M. MACKAY, JOHN PETER CONNOLLY, MARY T. GAQUIN, MICHAEL J. DONOVAN, FRANCIS T. FOLEY, JAMES P. KELLY, DANIEL LEO DAILEY, CATHERINE M. McGILLICUDDY

For Criminal Business

Clerk — EDWARD V. KEATING

First Assistant Clerk — JAMES B. GIBBONS

Second Assistant Clerk — MARY C. PHELAN

Assistant Clerks — ALFRED L. BUNAI, JOHN H. CASEY, THOMAS M. FORD, JOHN F. GERAGHTY, DENNIS P. GLYNN, JR., ERNEST J. HANDY, A. DANIEL KEOHAN, JR., PAUL K. LEARY, PATRICK J. LEE, IRWIN R. MACEY, GERALD O'CALLAGHAN, FRANCIS A. SMITH, JOHN H. VOKE, THEODORE S. BAKAS, GEORGE T. LANIGAN, LAWRENCE E. SULLIVAN

PROBATE COURT AND COURT OF INSOLVENCY

2nd Floor, Old Court House

1st Floor, Registry of Probate

[Gen. Laws, Chaps. 215–217; Stat. 1904, Chap. 455; Stat. 1910, Chap. 373; Stat. 1912, Chap. 585; Stat. 1913, Chap. 791; Gen. Stat. 1919, Chap. 269; Stat. 1921, Chaps. 386, 487; Stat. 1922, Chap. 532.]

Judges — MARY C. FITZPATRICK, ROBERT L. YASI, JOSEPH P. WARNER

Register — JAMES W. HENNIGAN, JR.

First Assistant Register — ARTHUR A. KELLY

Second Assistant Register — THOMAS J. ROCHE

Third Assistant Register — THOMAS N. FOLEY

Fourth Assistant Register — CLARENCE P. FORD

Fifth Assistant Register — WILLIAM TICK

Sixth Assistant Register — NANCY GOULD

Executive Assistant — JAMES J. TWOMEY

Administrative Secretary — FLORENCE S. PEPI

The judges of Probate are appointed by the Governor. The assistant registers are appointed by the judges. They and the other officials of this Court are paid by the State, as are the clerical assistants to the register.

MUNICIPAL COURT OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 218; Stat. 1907, Chap. 179; Stat. 1908, Chap. 191; Stat. 1909, Chaps. 386, 434; Stat. 1911, Chaps. 231, 469, § 5; Stat. 1912, Chaps. 648, 649, 660, 672; Stat. 1913, Chaps. 289, 430, 612, 716, 748; Stat. 1914, Chaps. 35, 409; Gen. Stat. 1915, Chap. 166; Gen. Stat. 1916, Chaps. 69, 71, 109, 195, 261, 263; Gen. Stat. 1917, Chaps. 262, 330; Gen. Stat. 1918, Chap. 250; Stat. 1920, Chaps. 553, 614; Stat. 1921, Chap. 284; Stat. 1922, Chaps. 309, 399, 532.]

Chief Justice — JACOB LEWITON

Associate Justices — FRANCIS X. MORRISSEY, THEODORE A. GLYNN, JR., HAROLD W. CANAVAN, A. FRANK FOSTER, JOSEPH A. DEGUGLIELMO, HARRY J. ELAM, GORDON L. DOERFER, MARIO UMANA

All judges are appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Executive Council.

For Civil Business

Room 374, Old Court House

Clerk—JOHN E. HURLEY. Appointed by the Governor.

First Assistant Clerk—GEORGE A. ROCHFORD

Assistant Clerks—RALPH PULLO, JR., FRANK J. FITZWILLIAM, TIMOTHY J. HURLEY, JOSEPH A. WOODS, JAMES H. NICHOLSON, MICHAEL J. COLEMAN, THOMAS F. LYNCH, GEORGE D. LAMBRENOS, JOHN M. KELLY, NEIL P. MURPHY, LUCIAN C. MAGRI

Appointed by the Clerk of the Court with the approval of the Justices.

For Criminal Business

Room 411, New Court House

Clerk — JOHN J. CRAVEN, JR. Appointed by the Governor.

First Assistant Clerk — ROBERT E. BLOCK

Assistant Clerks — JOHN F. GREENE, JOSEPH L. KENNY, DOMENIC A. PROCOPIO, JOHN P. MCCOOLE, RUTH M. DENEHY, ANTHONY F. SARNO, WILLIAM J. TIERNEY, WILLIAM H. HUNTER, FRANCIS X. CUNNINGHAM, MICHAEL J. WHITE, J. PETER DONOVAN

Appointed by the Clerk of the Court with the approval of the Justices.

MUNICIPAL COURT, BRIGHTON DISTRICT

52 Academy Hill Road

Justice—CHARLES J. ARTESANI

Special Justice—JOSEPH R. NOLAN

Clerk—G. SHERMAN BLAIR, JR. Appointed by the Governor.

Assistant Clerk—ELIZABETH P. CRANE

Assistant Clerk—HELEN TOOMEY

Assistant Clerk—MARY ELLEN RYAN

Deputy Assistant Clerk—MAUREEN A. CALLAN

Deputy Assistant Clerk—PAUL V. CROWLEY

MUNICIPAL COURT, CHARLESTOWN DISTRICT

City Square

Justice—Richard C. Woods
Special Justice—James J. Mellen
Clerk—Jeremiah F. Brennan
First Assistant Clerk—Josephine Brennan
Second Assistant Clerk—James J. Mullen
Third Assistant Clerk—John F. Mullen
Fourth Assistant Clerk—Robert E. O'Leary

MUNICIPAL COURT, DORCHESTER DISTRICT

Washington Street and Melville Avenue

Justices—Paul H. King and Herbert E. Tucker, Jr.
Special Justices—Margaret C. Scott and James W. Dolan
Clerk—Manuel V. McKenney
First Assistant Clerk—Benjamin J. Wall
Second Assistant Clerk—Marguerite H. Hennessy
Third Assistant Clerk—James T. Buckley
Fourth Assistant Clerk—Francis X. Holland
Fifth Assistant Clerk—Philip D. Oliver
Sixth Assistant Clerk—Eleanor F. Cadigan
Seventh Assistant Clerk—James A. Foley

EAST BOSTON DISTRICT COURT

Meridian and Paris Streets

Justice—Guy J. Rizzotto
Special Justice—Joseph V. Ferrino
Clerk—John C. Ligotti. Appointed by the Governor.
First Assistant Clerk—Joseph Fiandaca
Assistant Clerk—Nora N. Benincuore
Assistant Clerk—A. Claire Kelley
Assistant Clerk—Robert T. Fitzpatrick

MUNICIPAL COURT, ROXBURY DISTRICT

85 Warren Street

Senior Presiding Justice—Elwood S. McKenney
Justices—Richard L. Banks and Philip A. Tracy
Special Justices—John C. Cratsley and Baron H. Martin
Clerk—Keesler H. Montgomery
First Assistant Clerk—John I. Sullivan
Second Assistant Clerk—John A. D'Arcy
Third Assistant Clerk—Theodore J. Zaborski
Fourth Assistant Clerk—Paul W. Shannon
Fifth Assistant Clerk—Francis J. Concannon

Sixth Assistant Clerk—William A. Mahoney
Seventh Assistant Clerk—Joseph Silva
Eighth Assistant Clerk—William Kaszanek
Ninth Assistant Clerk—John F. Devlin

MUNICIPAL COURT, SOUTH BOSTON DISTRICT

Municipal Building, East Broadway

Justice—Lawrence L. Cameron
Special Justice—Joseph F. Feeney
Clerk—John E. Flaherty. Appointed by the Governor.
First Assistant Clerk—Raymond J. Dodds
Second Assistant Clerk—Ralph F. Clougherty
Assistant Clerk, Helen T. Joyce

MUNICIPAL COURT, WEST ROXBURY DISTRICT, INCLUDING HYDE PARK, JAMAICA PLAIN AND ROSLINDALE, 445 Arborway, Forest Hills, 02130

Justice—Paul Murphy
Special Justice—Benjamin Gargill
Clerk—Vincent A. Mannering. Appointed by the Governor.
First Assistant Clerk—Richard F. Fell
Second Assistant Clerk—John W. Norton
Third Assistant Clerk—John J. Desmond
Fourth Assistant Clerk—Robert P. Colbert
Fifth Assistant Clerk—John L. Scolponeti
Sixth Assistant Clerk—Robert A. Regan

BOSTON JUVENILE COURT

Room 168, Old Court House

[Chap. 334, Acts of 1903; Chap. 489, Acts of 1906; Gen. Stat. 1919, Chap. 255; Stat. 1922, Chap. 659, Acts of 1965.]

Justice—Francis G. Poitrast
Special Justices—George W. Cashman, G. Bruce Robinson
Clerk—John H. Louden
First Assistant Clerk—William H. Ohrenberger, Jr.
Second Assistant Clerk—Leonard C. Alkins
Third Assistant Clerk—John P. Bulger

Chapter 489 of the Acts of 1906, establishing a court to be known as the Boston Juvenile Court for the "Care, Custody, and Discipline of Juvenile Offenders," provides for the transfer to said court of the jurisdictions, authority, and powers hitherto vested in the Municipal Court of Boston, under Chapter 334 of the Acts of 1903. The Act took effect September 1, 1906.

The jurisdiction of the Court has been increased from time to time. The Court has concurrent jurisdiction with the Boston Municipal Court and the Municipal Court of the Roxbury District over adults who commit the offences of Contributing to the Delinquency of Children and against parents for neglect of minor children, and against parents for failing to have children attend school.

In addition, the jurisdiction, authority, and powers formerly exercised by the Municipal Court of the Roxbury District pertaining to juvenile offenders under 17, and cases of neglected, wayward or delinquent children are now vested in the Boston Juvenile Court.

The Justice, Special Justices, and Clerk of this Court are appointed by the Governor.

Probation Officers

[Stat. 1880, Chap. 129, §1; P. S. 212, §74; Stat. 1882, Chap. 125; Stat. 1891, Chap. 256, § §1, 6; Stat. 1892, Chaps. 242, 276, § §1, 3; Stat. 1897, Chap. 266, § §1, 3; Stat. 1898, Chap. 511, § §1, 2; R. I. Chap. 217, § §81, 92; Stat. 1905, Chap. 295; Stat. 1906, Chaps. 329, 489, §6; Stat. 1907, Chaps. 223, 261; Stat. 1908, Chaps. 190, 637; Stat. 1909, Chap. 216; Stat. 1910, Chaps. 332, 479; Stat. 1911, Chaps. 116, 470; Stat. 1912, Chaps. 648, §2, 664; Stat. 1913, Chap. 612, §1; Stat. 1915, Chaps. 89, §1, 254, §1; Stat. 1936, Chap. 360; Stat. 1937, Chap. 186; Stat. 1947, Chaps. 566, §1, 639, 655; Stat. 1948, Chap. 640 (Acts of 1949, Chap. 783 has amended the above); Chaps. 513, 531, Acts of 1950; Chap. 774, Acts of 1951; Chap. 731, Acts of 1956.]

These officers are appointed by the judges of the respective criminal courts to ascertain all facts relating to the offenders brought before the courts. In the performance of their official duties they have all the powers of police officers.

Acts of 1956, Chapter 731

These officers are appointed by the judges of the respective criminal courts to ascertain all facts relating to the offenders brought before the courts. The chief justice of the municipal court of the city of Boston, subject to the approval of the associate justices thereof, and the justice of each other district court and of the Boston juvenile court, with the written approval of the administrative committee of the district courts, who may appoint such male and female probation officers as they may respectively from time to time deem necessary for their respective courts. No person shall be appointed until his or her qualifications have been examined by the Commissioner of Probation and approved by him as meeting the standards established by the Committee on Probation, as provided in Section 99A. In the performance of their official duties they have all the powers of police officers.

Municipal Court of the City of Boston

Chief Probation Officer—James E. Flavin

First Assistant Chief Probation Officer—John F. McCarthy

Second Assistant Chief Probation Officer—Margaret E. Conley

Court Physician—H. Bernard Fisher, M.D.

Deputy Probation Officer—Robert T. Hughes

Deputy Probation Officer—Samuel J. Collis

Probation Officers—Florence J. McCarthy, George R. Skelly, Thomas E. Curry, Jr., Dorothy M. Murray, Francis J. Burke, Edward M. Sacks, Daniel F. Griffin, Jr., Matthew C. Regan, Phyllis R.

Folkes, Ann L. Fuller, Charles P. Graham, Daniel M. Henderson, Nancy M. Hibey, Thomas W. Lally, Jr., Charles G. McCusker, Robert P. Nichols, Robert E. Tierney, Joseph T. Tracey, Dana N. Bulger, Nancy M. Escott, William F. Fleming, Barbara J. Wells

BOSTON JUVENILE COURTS

Chief Probation Officer—Louis G. Maglio

First Assistant Chief Probation Officer—Nicholas F. Gatto

Assistant Chief Probation Officers—Katherine M. Connolly, Edward R. Sheffington, William T. Ahern

Probation Officers—Daniel J. Byrne, Charles Bevilacqua, Paul P. Heffernan, Paul V. Kelley, John J. McGlynn, Jr., Philippa J. Myers, Dorothy L. Parks, Salvatore Paterna, Lawrence S. Plenty, Anthony R. Polcari, Evelyn G. Porter, Joseph M. O'Reilly, Mary Gallagher, Daniel J. Passacantilli, William J. Sullivan, William J. Barrett, Michael Garbacik, Barry E. Hickman, Teresa A. Marino, Joseph T. McMann, Francine L. Pope, Carole A. White

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT COURT

Brighton—Chief Probation Officer, Thomas C. O'Brien, Jr., Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Marian O'Donnell, Probation Officers, Kevin M. Glynn, Timothy F. Murphy, Brian T. O'Neill, Donald W. Stevens. *Charlestown*—Chief Probation Officer, William D. Sweeney, Probation Officers, Harvey Brooks, James Conway. *Chelsea*—Chief Probation Officer, David Greenspan, Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Donald Proctor, Probation Officers, Francis D'Ippolito, Howard Martin, James F. Monahan, Edward P. Volta, Donald A. Waggenheim. *Dorchester*—Chief Probation Officer, Matthew T. Connolly, Assistant Chief Probation Officers, Winston Prescod, Hubert C. Travers, William J. Vaughan, Probation Officers, Michael J. Coyne, Francis J. Coughlin, Jr., James Crowe, Bernard F. Fitzgerald, Charles F. Hoar, Pearl S. Jones, Francis E. Kelley, Jr., Brian M. Leahy, James R. McLaughlin, Marcia Flynn, Paul C. O'Hara, Edward J. Pollis, Robert J. Sullivan, Richard C. Woods, Jr., Richard C. Westmoreland. *East Boston*—Chief Probation Officer, James A. Sartori, Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Vincent D. Basile, Probation Officers, Helen K. McGoey, William J. Pepicelli, Vincent Santosuosso, Ciriaco Tordiglione, Michael Wilk. *Roxbury*—Chief Probation Officer, Albert E. Goslin, First Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Harry F. Lofton (temporary), Assistant Chief Probation Officers, Arthur A. Devin, Edward Keegan, John M. Teehan, Probation Officers, Donald A. Akerstrom, Richard L. Arrington, Salvatore Bellistri, David C. Comerford, Evan Cook, Benjamin Dames, Dennis R. D'Arcy (temporary), Luis Duran, Robert J. Filippone, Ellen Genereux (temporary), Norma P. Kilson, Joseph J. McDonough, Albert J. Murphy, James H. Norton, Jr., Thomas Orlandi, Jeannette M. Ronan, Edward P. Rooney, William P. Wallace. *South Boston*—Chief Probation Officer, William R. Gillespie, Probation

Officers, Robert O. Flynn, Regina M. Gibbons, William R. Hanrahan. *West Roxbury*—Chief Probation Officer, Thomas M. Gemelli, Assistant Chief Probation Officer, James F. Holland, Probation Officers, Leo D. Brannelly, Gerald T. Palmer, James J. Rush, Timothy F. Tobin, Jr.

SUPERIOR COURT

Chief Probation Officer—John J. O'Connor

First Assistant Chief Probation Officer—Francis L. Toomey

Assistant Chief Probation Officers—Charles H. Sullivan, Daniel Paul Toomey, Joseph P. Donnelly, Jr.

Probation Officers (male)—Henry J. Dobbyn, Jr., Kenneth G. Lehane, Richard A. Luccio, Frederick R. Naples, Robert C. O'Shea, Michael G. Pano, Richard Cronin, Milton Britton, Joseph H. Cody, Thomas McPhee, Sandy Stillwell, Edward Walsh, Charles Wiley, James Concannon, Joseph Guerreiro.

Probation Officers (female)—Miss Jean Harney and Miss Margaret Conroy.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS FOR SUFFOLK COUNTY

[Gen. Laws, Chap. 38; Stat. 1908, Chap. 424; Stat. 1909, Chap. 273; Stat. 1911, Chaps. 252, 274; Stat. 1912, Chaps. 466, 631; Gen Stat. 1916, Chap. 114; Gen. Stat. 1919, Chap. 216; Stat. 1920, Chap. 188.]

The county is divided into two medical districts, Northern and Southern, by a line beginning at the junction of the Brookline line with Huntington avenue; thence through Huntington avenue and Fencourt; thence through middle of Fens, through Boylston, Berkeley and Providence streets, Park square, Boylston and Essex streets, Atlantic avenue and Summer street to Fort Point Channel; thence through said channel, East Berkeley Street, Dorchester avenue, Dorchester street, East Fourth and G streets to the harbor.

Medical Examiners — Northern District, Michael A. Luongo, M.D., 784 Massachusetts avenue, Boston. Term ends in 1977. Southern District, 784 Massachusetts avenue, Boston. George W. Curtis, M.D., Term ends in 1971.

Associate Medical Examiners — George G. Katsas, M.D., 784 Massachusetts avenue, Boston. Term ends in 1977. Leonard Atkins, M.D. Term ends in 1971.

Each is appointed by the Governor for a term of seven years.

Northern District Mortuary is located at 784 Massachusetts avenue.

Southern District Mortuary is located at 784 Massachusetts avenue.

George W. Curtis, M.D., is now Medical Examiner, Southern District, and George G. Katsas, M.D., is an Associate Medical Examiner. Term ends in 1977.

MEMBERS OF

CITY GOVERNMENT

Mayors and Certain Other Officials Since 1822

1909–1975

Orators Appointed by the City Since 1771

1909

—

MAYOR

GEORGE A. HIBBARD*

ALDERMEN

FREDERICK J. BRAND, *Chairman*

James M. Curley
Daniel A. Whelton
Daniel J. Donnelly†
George P. Anderson
Walter Ballantyne
Frederick J. Brand
W. Dudley Cotton, Jr.
James P. Timilty
J. Frank O'Hare
John J. Attridge
Charles L. Carr
Thomas J. Giblin
Matthew Hale

John T. Priest, *City Clerk*

COUNCILMEN

GEORGE C. McCABE, *President*

Ward 1
Edward C. R. Bagley
Frank A. Goodwin
Joseph A. Hoey

Ward 2
Joseph H. Pendergast
Dennis A. O'Neil
Michael J. Brophy

Ward 3
James J. Brennan
Joseph A. Dart
William J. Murray

Ward 4
Francis M. Ducey
Patrick B. Carr
James I. Green

Ward 5
John J. Buckley
William E. Carney
Edward A. Troy

Ward 6
Stephen Gardella
Francis D. O'Donnell
Alfred Scigliano

Ward 7
John L. Donovan
John T. Kennedy
Dominick F. Spellman

Ward 8
James J. Ryan
James A. Bragan
Adolphus M. Burroughs

Ward 9
Isaac Gordon
Robert J. Howell
Thomas B. McKeagney

Ward 10
J. Henderson Allston
Channing H. Cox
William S. Kinney

Ward 11
Courtenay Crocker
Theodore Hoague
Charles H. Moore

Ward 12
Seth Fenelon Arno
Alfred G. Davis
Francis J. H. Jones

Ward 13
Leo F. McCullough‡
Stephen A. Welch
Coleman E. Kelly

Ward 14
Cornelius J. Fitzgerald
Thomas J. Casey
Joseph L. Collins

Ward 15
John O'Hara
William T. Conway
Joseph A. O'Bryan

Ward 16
John D. McGivern
Hugh M. Garrity
William D. McCarthy

Ward 17
Thomas M. Joyce
Francis J. Brennan
John D. Connors

Ward 18
Daniel F. Cronin
Michael F. O'Brien
George Kenney

Ward 19
Peter A. Hoban
William J. Kohler
John J. Donovan

Ward 20
Charles T. Harding
Harry R. Cumming
William Smith, Jr.

Ward 21
William N. Hackett
John Ballantyne
Walter R. Meins

Ward 22
William H. Morgan
George Penshorn
Bernhard G. Krug

Ward 23
George W. Carruth
George W. Smith
Ward D. Prescott

Ward 24
Frank B. Crane
James A. Hart
Clifford C. Best

Ward 25
Edward C. Webster
George C. McCabe
Charles H. Warren

Joseph O'Kane, *Clerk*

---

* Elected for two years

† Died June 23, 1909

‡ Resigned June 3, 1909

1910

—

Mayor
JOHN F. FITZGERALD

City Council
Walter Ballantyne, *President*

Term Ends in 1913	Term Ends in 1912	Term Ends in 1911
John J. Attridge	James M. Curley	Frederick J. Brand
Matthew Hale	Walter Ballantyne	Daniel J. McDonald
Walter L. Collins	Thomas J. Kenny	Timothy J. Buckley

1911

—

Mayor
JOHN F. FITZGERALD

City Council
Walter L. Collins, *President*

Terms Ends in 1914	Term Ends in 1913	Term Ends in 1912
Daniel J. McDonald	John J. Attridge	James M. Curley
Timothy J. Buckley	Matthew Hale	Walter Ballantyne
Ernest E. Smith	Walter L. Collins	Thomas J. Kenny

1912

—

Mayor
JOHN F. FITZGERALD

City Council
John J. Attridge, *President*

Term Ends in 1915	Term Ends in 1914	Term Ends in 1913
Walter Ballantyne	Daniel J. McDonald	John J. Attridge
Thomas J. Kenny	Timothy J. Buckley	Matthew Hale
John A. Coulthurst	Ernest E. Smith	Walter L. Collins

1913

—

Mayor
JOHN F. FITZGERALD

City Council
Thomas J. Kenny, *President*

Term Ends in 1916	Term Ends in 1915	Term Ends in 1914
John J. Attridge	Walter Ballantyne	Daniel J. McDonald
Walter L. Collins	Thomas J. Kenny	Timothy J. Buckley
James A. Watson	John A. Coulthurst	Ernest E. Smith

1914

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council
Daniel J. McDonald, *President*

Term Ends in 1917	Term Ends in 1916	Term Ends in 1915
Daniel J. McDonald	John J. Attridge	Walter Ballantyne
George W. Coleman	Walter L. Collins	Thomas J. Kenny
William H. Woods	James A. Watson	John A. Coulthurst

Note.—The Board of Aldermen and Common Council were abolished by the amended City Charter of 1909 and the City Council was established, consisting of nine members.

1915

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

George W. Coleman, *President*

Term Ends in 1918	Term Ends in 1917	Term Ends in 1916
Walter Ballantyne	George W. Coleman	John J. Attridge
John A. Coulthurst	Daniel J. McDonald	Walter L. Collins
Henry E. Hagan	William H. Woods*	James A. Watson

* Councillor Woods died May 3, 1915, and the City Council elected James J. Storrow, May 24, to serve in his place for the remainder of the municipal year.

1916

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

Henry E. Hagan, *President*

Term Ends in 1919	Term Ends in 1918	Term Ends in 1917
John J. Attridge	Walter Ballantyne	Daniel J. McDonald
Walter L. Collins	John A. Coulthurst*	George W. Coleman
James J. Storrow	Henry E. Hagan	Thomas J. Kenny

* Councillor Coulthurst died June 30, 1916, and the City Council elected Geoffrey B. Lehy, October 17, to serve in his place for the remainder of the municipal year.

1917

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

James J. Storrow, *President*

Term Ends in 1920	Term Ends in 1919	Term Ends in 1918
Francis J. W. Ford	John J. Attridge	Walter Ballantyne
Daniel J. McDonald	Walter L. Collins	Henry E. Hagan
James A. Watson	James J. Storrow	Alfred E. Wellington

1918

—

ANDREW J. PETERS, Mayor

City Council

Walter L. Collins, *President*

Term Ends in 1921	Term Ends in 1920	Term Ends in 1919
Henry E. Hagan	Francis J. W. Ford	John J. Attridge
Daniel W. Lane	Daniel J. McDonald	Walter L. Collins
James T. Moriarty	James A. Watson	James J. Storrow

1919

—

ANDREW J. PETERS, Mayor

City Council

Francis J. W. Ford, *President*

Term Ends in 1922	Term Ends in 1921	Term Ends in 1920
Walter L. Collins	Henry E. Hagan	Francis J. W. Ford
John A. Donoghue	Daniel W. Lane	Daniel J. McDonald
Edward F. McLaughlin	James T. Moriarty	James A. Watson

1920

—

ANDREW J. PETERS, Mayor

City Council

James T. Moriarty, *President*

Term Ends in 1923	Term Ends in 1922	Term Ends in 1921
David J. Brickley	Walter L. Collins	Henry E. Hagan
Francis J. W. Ford	John A. Donoghue	Daniel W. Lane
James A. Watson	Edward F. McLaughlin	James T. Moriarty

1921

—

ANDREW J. PETERS, Mayor

City Council

James A. Watson, *President*

Term Ends in 1924	Term Ends in 1923	Term Ends in 1922
Henry E. Hagan	David J. Brickley	Walter L. Collins
Daniel W. Lane	Francis J. W. Ford	John A. Donoghue
James T. Moriarty	James A. Watson	Edward F. McLaughlin

1922

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

David J. Buckley, *President*

Term Ends in 1925	Term Ends in 1924	Term Ends in 1923
John A. Donoghue	Henry E. Hagan	David J. Brickley
George F. Gilbody	Daniel W. Lane	Francis J. W. Ford
William J. Walsh	James T. Moriarty	James A. Watson

1923

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

Daniel W. Lane, *President*

Term Ends in 1926	Term Ends in 1925	Term Ends in 1924
David J. Brickley	John A. Donoghue	Henry E. Hagan
William C. S. Healey	George F. Gilbody	Daniel W. Lane
James A. Watson	William J. Walsh	James T. Moriarty

1924

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

John A. Donoghue, *President*

Daniel W. Lane	David J. Brickley	John A. Donoghue
James T. Moriarty	William C. S. Healey	George F. Gilbody
James T. Purcell	James A. Watson	William J. Walsh

1925

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

James T. Moriarty, *President*

Daniel W. Lane	David J. Brickley	John A. Donoghue
James T. Moriarty	William C. S. Healey	George F. Gilbody
James T. Purcell	James A. Watson	William J. Walsh

1926

—

MALCOLM E. NICHOLS, Mayor

City Council

Charles G. Keene, *President*

Timothy F. Donovan	John F. Dowd	Thomas W. McMahon
Thomas H. Green	Michael J. Ward	George F. Gilbody
John I. Fitzgerald	Walter J. Freeley	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
Seth F. Arnold	Edward L. Englert	Walter E. Wragg
Michael J. Mahoney	Herman L. Bush	Horace Guild
Henry Parkman, jr.	Joseph McGrath	Frederic E. Dowling
William G. Lynch	Israel Ruby	John J. Heffernan

1927

—

MALCOLM E. NICHOLS, Mayor

City Council

John J. Heffernan, *President*

Timothy F. Donovan	John F. Dowd	Thomas W. McMahon
Thomas H. Green	Michael J. Ward	George F. Gilbody
John I. Fitzgerald	Walter J. Freeley	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
Seth F. Arnold	Edward L. Englert	Walter E. Wragg
Michael J. Mahoney	Herman L. Bush	Horace Guild
Henry Parkman, jr.	Joseph McGrath	Charles G. Keene
William G. Lynch	Israel Ruby	Frederic E. Dowling

1928

—

MALCOLM E. NICHOLS, Mayor

City Council

Thomas H. Green, *President*

Timothy F. Donovan	Michael J. Ward	Albert L. Fish
John I. Fitzgerald	Roger E. Deveney	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
Seth F. Arnold	William A. Motley, jr.	Peter J. Murphy
Henry Parkman, jr.	Herman L. Bush	Peter A. Murray
Michael J. Mahoney	Frank E. Sullivan	Charles G. Keene
William G. Lynch	Israel Ruby	Frederic E. Dowling
John F. Dowd	Thomas W. McMahon	Edward M. Gallagher

1929

—

MALCOLM E. NICHOLS, Mayor

City Council

Timothy F. Donovan, *President*

Thomas H. Green	Michael J. Ward	Albert L. Fish
John I. Fitzgerald	Roger E. Deveney	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
Seth F. Arnold	William A. Motley, jr.	Peter J. Murphy
Henry Parkman, jr.	Herman L. Bush	Peter A. Murray
Michael J. Mahoney	Frank E. Sullivan	Charles G. Keene
William G. Lynch	Israel Ruby	Frederic E. Dowling
John F. Dowd	Thomas W. McMahon	Edward M. Gallagher

1930

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

William G. Lynch, *President*

Timothy F. Donovan	Richard D. Gleason	Albert L. Fish
Thomas H. Green	Leo F. Power	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
John I. Fitzgerald	Edward L. Englert	Clement A. Norton
Seth F. Arnold	Herman L. Bush	Peter A. Murray
Laurence Curtis, 2d	Joseph McGrath	Joseph P. Cox
Michael J. Mahoney	Israel Ruby	James Hein
John F. Dowd	Francis E. Kelly	Edward M. Gallagher

1931

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

Joseph McGrath, *President*

Timothy F. Donovan	John F. Dowd	Albert L. Fish
Thomas H. Green	Richard D. Gleason	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
John I. Fitzgerald	Leo F. Power	Clement A. Norton
Seth F. Arnold	Edward L. Englert	Peter A. Murray
Laurence Curtis, 2d	Herman L. Bush	Joseph P. Cox
Michael J. Mahoney	Israel Ruby	James Hein
William G. Lynch	Francis E. Kelly	Edward M. Gallagher

1932

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

Edward M. Gallagher, *President*

William H. Barker	John F. Dowd	Albert L. Fish
Thomas H. Green	Richard D. Gleason	Francis E. Kelly
John I. Fitzgerald	Leo F. Power	Thomas Burke
George W. Roberts	Edward L. Englert	Clement A. Norton
Laurence Curtis, 2d	David M. Brackman	Peter A. Murray
George P. Donovan	Joseph McGrath	Joseph P. Cox
William G. Lynch	Israel Ruby	James Hein

1933

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

Joseph McGrath, *President*

William H. Barker	John F. Dowd	Albert L. Fish
Thomas H. Green	Richard D. Gleason	Thomas Burke
John I. Fitzgerald	Leo F. Power	Clement A. Norton
George W. Roberts	Edward L. Englert	Peter A. Murray
Laurence Curtis, 2d	David M. Brackman	Joseph P. Cox
George P. Donovan	Israel Ruby	James Hein
William G. Lynch	Francis E. Kelly	Edward M. Gallagher

1934

—

FREDERICK W. MANSFIELD, Mayor

City Council

John F. Dowd, *President*

Henry Selvitella	Richard D. Gleason	Albert L. Fish
Thomas H. Green	John J. Doherty	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
John I. Fitzgerald	Edward L. Englert	Clement A. Norton
George W. Roberts	David M. Brackman	Peter A. Murray
Henry L. Shattuck	Joseph McGrath	James F. Finley
George P. Donovan	Maurice M. Goldman	James E. Agnew
John E. Kerrigan	Martin H. Tobin	Edward M. Gallagher

1935

—

FREDERICK W. MANSFIELD, Mayor

City Council

John I. Fitzgerald, *President*

Henry Selvitella	Richard D. Gleason	Albert L. Fish
Thomas H. Green	John J. Doherty	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
George W. Roberts	Edward L. Englert	Clement A. Norton
Henry L. Shattuck	David M. Brackman	Peter A. Murray
George P. Donovan	Joseph McGrath	James F. Finley
John E. Kerrigan	Maurice M. Goldman	James E. Agnew
John F. Dowd	Martin H. Tobin	Edward M. Gallagher

1936

—

FREDERICK W. MANSFIELD, Mayor

City Council

John I. Fitzgerald, *President*

Henry Selvitella	Richard D. Gleason	John J. McGrath
James J. Mellen	John J. Doherty	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
George W. Roberts	James J. Kilroy	Clement A. Norton
Henry L. Shattuck	David M. Brackman	Peter A. Murray
George A. Murray	Peter J. Fitzgerald	James F. Finley
John E. Kerrigan	Sidney Rosenberg	James E. Agnew
John F. Dowd	Martin H. Tobin	Edward M. Gallagher

1937

—

FREDERICK W. MANSFIELD, Mayor

City Council

John I. Fitzgerald, *President*

Henry Selvitella	Mildred M. Harris	John J. McGrath
James J. Mellen	John J. Doherty	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
George W. Roberts	James J. Kilroy	Clement A. Norton
Henry L. Shattuck	David M. Brackman	Peter A. Murray
George A. Murray	Peter J. Fitzgerald	James F. Finley
John E. Kerrigan	Sidney Rosenberg	James E. Agnew
John F. Dowd	Martin H. Tobin	Edward M. Gallagher

1938

—

MAURICE J. TOBIN, Mayor

City Council

John E. Kerrigan, *President*

Francis W. Irwin	Mildred M. Harris	Philip Austin Fish
William J. Galvin	William A. Carey	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
John I. Fitzgerald	Edward L. Englert	Clement A. Norton
Perlie Dyar Chase	Charles I. Taylor	Peter A. Murray
Henry L. Shattuck	Edward A. Hutchinson, jr.	Theodore F. Lyons
George A. Murray	Sidney Rosenberg	James E. Agnew
John F. Dowd	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1939

—

MAURICE J. TOBIN, Mayor

City Council

George A. Murray, *President*

Francis W. Irwin	Mildred M. Harris	Philip Austin Fish
William J. Galvin	William A. Carey	Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
John I. Fitzgerald	Edward L. Englert	Clement A. Norton
Perlie Dyar Chase	Charles I. Taylor	James M. Langan
Henry L. Shattuck	Edward A. Hutchinson, jr.	Theodore F. Lyons
John E. Kerrigan	Sidney Rosenberg	James E. Agnew
George F. McMahon	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1940

—

MAURICE J. TOBIN, Mayor

City Council

William J. Galvin, *President*

James S. Coffey	Daniel F. Sullivan	Philip Austin Fish
Joseph Russo	William A. Carey	John C. Wickes
Perlie Dyar Chase	Edward L. Englert	James J. Goode, jr.
Henry L. Shattuck	Charles I. Taylor	James M. Langan
Joseph M. Scannell	Edward A. Hutchinson, jr.	Theodore F. Lyons
Thomas E. Linehan	Joseph J. Gottlieb	Michael J. Ward
William F. Hurley	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1941

—

MAURICE J. TOBIN, Mayor

City Council

William J. Galvin, *President*

James S. Coffey	Daniel F. Sullivan	Philip Austin Fish
Joseph Russo	William A. Carey	John C. Wickes
Perlie Dyar Chase	Edward L. Englert	James J. Goode, jr.
Henry L. Shattuck	Charles I. Taylor	James M. Langan
Joseph M. Scannell	Edward A. Hutchinson, jr.	Theodore F. Lyons
Thomas E. Linehan	Joseph J. Gottlieb	Michael J. Ward
William F. Hurley	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1942

—

MAURICE J. TOBIN, Mayor

City Council

Thomas E. Linehan, *President*

James S. Coffey	Daniel F. Sullivan	Philip Austin Fish
Michael L. Kinsella	William A. Carey	John C. Wickes
Joseph Russo	Matthew F. Hanley	James J. Goode, jr.
Perlie Dyar Chase	Charles I. Taylor	James M. Langan
A. Frank Foster	Thomas J. Hannon, jr.	Theodore F. Lyons
Joseph M. Scannell	Joseph J. Gottlieb	William F. Dwyer
William F. Hurley	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1943

—

MAURICE J. TOBIN, Mayor

City Council

Thomas J. Hannon, *President*

James S. Coffey	William F. Hurley	Philip Austin Fish
Michael L. Kinsella	Daniel F. Sullivan	John C. Wickes
Joseph Russo	William A. Carey	James J. Goode, jr.
Perlie Dyar Chase	Matthew F. Hanley	James M. Langan
A. Frank Foster	Charles I. Taylor	Theodore F. Lyons
Joseph M. Scannell	Isadore H. Y. Muchnick	William F. Dwyer
Thomas E. Linehan	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1944

—

MAURICE J. TOBIN, Mayor

City Council

John E. Kerrigan, *President*

James S. Coffey	Daniel F. Sullivan	Philip Austin Fish
Michael Leo Kinsella	William A. Casey	William Joseph Keenan
Joseph Russo	Matthew F. Hanley	Michael Paul Feeney
Perlie Dyar Chase	Charles I. Taylor	Thomas L. McCormack
James C. Bayley, jr.	Thomas J. Hannon	Thomas G. J. Shannon
Joseph M. Scannell	Isadore H. Y. Muchnick	William F. Dwyer
William F. Hurley	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1945

—

JOHN E. KERRIGAN, Mayor

City Council

John E. Kerrigan, *President*

James S. Coffey	Daniel F. Sullivan	Philip Austin Fish
Michael Leo Kinsella	William A. Carey	William Joseph Keenan
Joseph Russo	Matthew F. Hanley	Michael Paul Feeney
Perlie Dyar Chase	Charles I. Taylor	Thomas L. McCormack
James C. Bayley, jr.	Thomas J. Hannon	Thomas G. J. Shannon
Joseph M. Scannell	Isadore H. Y. Muchnick	William F. Dwyer
William F. Hurley	John B. Kelly	Maurice H. Sullivan

1946

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

John B. Kelly, *President*

James S. Coffey	William F. Hurley	Philip Austin Fish
Michael Leo Kinsella	Daniel F. Sullivan	William Joseph Keenan
Joseph Russo	William A. Carey	Michael H. Cantwell
Perlie Dyar Chase	William A. Moriarty	Thomas L. McCormack
James C. Bayley, jr.	Milton Cook	Walter D. Bryan
Joseph M. Scannell	Thomas J. Hannon	Edmund V. Lane
Thomas E. Linehan	Isadore H. Y. Muchnick	Edward C. Madden

1947

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

John B. Kelly, *President*

James S. Coffey	William F. Hurley	Philip Austin Fish
Michael Leo Kinsella	Daniel F. Sullivan	William Joseph Keenan
Joseph Russo	William A. Carey	Michael H. Cantwell
Perlie Dyar Chase	William A. Moriarty	Thomas L. McCormack
James C. Bayley, jr.	Milton Cook	Walter D. Bryan
Joseph M. Scannell	Thomas J. Hannon	Edmund V. Lane
Thomas E. Linehan	Isadore H. Y. Muchnick	Edward C. Madden

1948

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

Thomas J. Hannon, *President*

James S. Coffey	William F. Hurley	John J. Beades
Michael Leo Kinsella	Daniel F. Sullivan	William Joseph Keenan
George T. Lanigan	William A. Carey	Michael H. Cantwell
Perlie Dyar Chase	Philip A. Tracy	Thomas L. McCormack
John E. Yerxa	Milton Cook	Walter D. Bryan
John B. Wenzler	Julius Ansel	Edmund V. Lane
Thomas E. Linehan	Robert J. Ramsey	Vincent J. Shanley

1949

—

JAMES M. CURLEY, Mayor

City Council

William F. Hurley, *President*

James S. Coffey	Daniel F. Sullivan	John J. Beades
Michael Leo Kinsella	William A. Carey	William Joseph Keenan
George T. Lanigan	Philip A. Tracy	Michael H. Cantwell
Perlie Dyar Chase	Milton Cook	Thomas L. McCormack
John E. Yerxa	Thomas J. Hannon	Walter D. Bryan
John B. Wenzler	Julius Ansel	Edmund V. Lane
Thomas E. Linehan	Robert J. Ramsey	Vincent J. Shanley

1950

—

JOHN B. HYNES, Mayor

City Council

William F. Hurley, *President*

James S. Coffey	Daniel F. Sullivan	John J. Beades
Michael Leo Kinsella	Francis P. Tracey	Anthony J. Farin
George T. Lanigan	Philip A. Tracy	Michael H. Cantwell
Perlie Dyar Chase	Milton Cook	Thomas L. McCormack
John E. Yerxa	Thomas J. Hannon	Walter D. Bryan
John B. Wenzler	Julius Ansel	Edmund V. Lane
* Thomas E. Linehan	Robert J. Ramsey	Vincent J. Shanley
† John J. McColgan		

* Resigned June 15, 1950. † From September 20, 1950.

1951

—

JOHN B. HYNES, MAYOR

CITY COUNCIL

WILLIAM F. HURLEY, *President*

James S. Coffey	† Laurence H. Banks	John J. Beades
Michael Leo Kinsella	Francis P. Tracey	Anthony J. Farin
George T. Lanigan	Philip A. Tracy	Michael H. Cantwell
Perlie Dyar Chase	Milton Cook	Thomas L. McCormack
John E. Yerxa	Thomas J. Hannon	Walter D. Bryan
John B. Wenzler	Julius Ansel	Edmund V. Lane
John J. McColgan	Robert J. Ramsey	Vincent J. Shanley
* Daniel F. Sullivan		

* To August 6, 1951. † From August 6, 1951.

Note.—This was the final year of the City Council of twenty-two members elected from wards. A City Council of nine members elected at large under the provisions of Chapter 452 of the Acts of 1948, commonly known as Plan A, took office on the first Monday of January, 1952.

1952

—

JOHN B. HYNES, MAYOR

CITY COUNCIL

GABRIEL F. PIEMONTE, *President*

Francis X. Ahearn	William F. Hurley	Gabriel F. Piemonte
William J. Foley, jr.	Francis X. Joyce	Michael J. Ward
Frederick C. Hailer, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Joseph C. White

1953

—

JOHN B. HYNES, MAYOR

CITY COUNCIL

FRANCIS X. AHEARN, *President*

Francis X. Ahearn	William F. Hurley	Gabriel F. Piemonte
† Michael H. Cantwell	Francis X. Joyce	* Michael J. Ward
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Joseph C. White
Frederick C. Hailer, jr.		

* To December 28, 1953. † From December 28, 1953.

1954

—

JOHN B. HYNES, MAYOR

CITY COUNCIL

JOSEPH C. WHITE, *President*

Francis X. Ahearn	William F. Hurley	Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte
Frederick C. Hailer, jr.	Edward J. McCormack, jr.	Joseph C. White

1955

—

JOHN B. HYNES, MAYOR

CITY COUNCIL

WILLIAM F. HURLEY, *President*

Francis X. Ahearn	William F. Hurley	Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte
Frederick C. Hailer, jr.	Edward J. McCormack, jr.	Joseph C. White

1956

JOHN B. HYNES, Mayor

City Council

Edward J. McCormack, Jr., *President*

Francis X. Ahearn	John E. Kerrigan	Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
John F. Collins	Edward J. McCormack, jr.	Gabriel F. Piemonte
William J. Foley, jr.	Patrick F. McDonough	Joseph C. White

1957

JOHN B. HYNES, Mayor

City Council

William J. Foley, Jr., *President*

Francis X. Ahearn	John E. Kerrigan	Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
* John F. Collins	Edward J. McCormack, jr.	Gabriel F. Piemonte
William J. Foley, jr.	Patrick F. McDonough	Joseph C. White
† Frederick C. Hailer, jr.		

* To February 18, 1957. † From February 18, 1957.

1958

JOHN B. HYNES, Mayor

City Council

Patrick F. McDonough, *President*

† James S. Coffey	Christopher A. Iannella	Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte
* Frederick C. Hailer, jr.	**Edward J. McCormack, jr.	Joseph C. White
†† Peter F. Hines	Patrick F. McDonough	

* To April 21, 1958. † From April 22, 1958.
** To September 12, 1958. †† From September 15, 1958.

1959

JOHN B. HYNES, Mayor

City Council

Edward F. McLaughlin, Jr., *President*

James S. Coffey	Christopher A. Iannella	Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte
Peter F. Hines	Patrick F. McDonough	Joseph C. White

1960

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

Edward F. McLaughlin, Jr., *President*

James S. Coffey	Peter F. Hines	Patrick F. McDonough
John Patrick Connolly	Christopher A. Iannella	Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Joseph C. White

1961

—

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

Patrick F. McDonough, *President*

James S. Coffey	Peter F. Hines	Patrick F. McDonough
John Patrick Connolly	Christopher A. Iannella	* Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	† Thomas A. Sullivan
	†† Frederick C. Langone	** Joseph C. White

* To January 5, 1961
** To April 27, 1961
† From January 9, 1961
†† From May 1, 1961

1962

—

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

Christopher A. Iannella, *President*

James S. Coffey	Christopher A. Iannella	Gabriel F. Piemonte
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Thomas A. Sullivan
Peter F. Hines	Patrick F. McDonough	John J. Tierney, jr.

1963

—

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

Peter F. Hines, *President*

James S. Coffey	Christopher A. Iannella	Gabriel F. Piemonte
William J. Foley, jr.	John E. Kerrigan	Thomas A. Sullivan
Peter F. Hines	Patrick F. McDonough	John J. Tierney, jr.

1964

—

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

John J. Tierney, Jr., *President*

Katherine Craven	Peter F. Hines	John E. Kerrigan
George F. Foley, jr.	Barry T. Hynes	Frederick C. Langone
William J. Foley, jr.	Christopher A. Iannella	John J. Tierney, jr.

1965

—

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

John J. Tierney, Jr., *President*

Katherine Craven	Peter F. Hines	John E. Kerrigan
George F. Foley, jr.	Barry T. Hynes	Frederick C. Langone
William J. Foley, jr.	Christopher A. Iannella	John J. Tierney, jr.

1966

—

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

Frederick C. Langone, *President*

Katherine Craven	Barry T. Hynes	Frederick C. Langone
William J. Foley, jr.	Christopher A. Iannella	Patrick F. McDonough
Peter F. Hines	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte

1967

—

JOHN F. COLLINS, Mayor

City Council

Barry T. Hynes, *President*

Katherine Craven	Barry T. Hynes	Frederick C. Langone
William J. Foley, jr.	Christopher A. Iannella	Patrick F. McDonough
Peter F. Hines	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte

1968

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

William J. Foley, Jr., *President*

Thomas I. Atkins	John E. Kerrigan	Gerald F. O'Leary
Garrett M. Byrne	Frederick C. Langone	John L. Saltonstall, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	Patrick McDonough	Joseph F. Timilty

1969

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

Gerald F. O'Leary, *President*

Thomas I. Atkins	John E. Kerrigan	Gerald F. O'Leary
Garrett M. Byrne	Frederick C. Langone	John L. Saltonstall, jr.
William J. Foley, jr.	Patrick F. McDonough	Joseph F. Timilty

1970

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

Gabriel F. Piemonte, *President*

Thomas I. Atkins	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte
Louise Day Hicks	Frederick C. Langone	John L. Saltonstall, jr.
Christopher A. Iannella	Gerald F. O'Leary	Joseph F. Timilty

1971

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

Gabriel F. Piemonte, *President*

Thomas I. Atkins	John E. Kerrigan	Gabriel F. Piemonte
*Louise Day Hicks	Frederick C. Langone	John L. Saltonstall, Jr.
Christopher A. Iannella	Gerald F. O'Leary	Joseph F. Timilty
	†Albert L. O'Neil	

*To January 25, 1971 †From January 25, 1971

1972

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

Gabriel F. Piemonte, *President*

Lawrence S. DiCara	Patrick F. McDonough	Albert L. O'Neil
Christopher A. Iannella	John Joseph Moakley	Gabriel F. Piemonte
John E. Kerrigan	Gerald F. O'Leary	Joseph M. Tierney

1973

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

Patrick F. McDonough, *President*

Lawrence S. DiCara	*Frederick C. Langone	Albert L. O'Neil
Christopher A. Iannella	Patrick F. McDonough	Gabriel F. Piemonte
John E. Kerrigan	†John Joseph Moakley	Joseph M. Tierney
	Gerald F. O'Leary	

*From January 4, 1973 †To January 1, 1973

1974

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

Gerald F. O'Leary, *President*

James Michael Connolly	Christopher A. Iannella	Gerald F. O'Leary
Lawrence S. DiCara	Frederick C. Langone	Albert L. O'Neil
Louise Day Hicks	Patrick F. McDonough	Joseph M. Tierney

1975

—

KEVIN H. WHITE, Mayor

City Council

Gerald F. O'Leary, *President*

James Michael Connolly	Christopher A. Iannella	Gerald F. O'Leary
Lawrence S. DiCara	Frederick C. Langone	Albert L. O'Neil
Louise Day Hicks	Patrick F. McDonough	Joseph M. Tierney

Mayors of the City of Boston

From 1822 to the Present Time

Name	Place and Date of Birth	Died	Years of Service
* John Phillips	Boston....Nov. 26, 1770	May 29, 1823	1822.....1
* Josiah Quincy	Boston....Feb. 4, 1772	July 1, 1864	1823–28..6
* Harrison Gray Otis	Boston....Oct. 8, 1765	Oct. 28, 1848	1829–31..3
* Charles Wells	Boston....Dec. 30, 1786	June 3, 1866	1832–33..2
* Theodore Lyman, jr.	Boston....Feb. 19, 1792	July 17, 1849	1834–35..2
* Samuel T. Armstrong	Dorchester....April 29, 1784	Mar. 26, 1850	1836.....1
* Samuel A. Eliot	Boston....Mar. 5, 1798	Jan. 29, 1862	1837–39..3
* Jonathan Chapman	Boston....Jan. 23, 1807	May 25, 1848	1840–42..3
* Martin Brimmer	Roxbury....June 8, 1793	April 25, 1847	1843–44..2
* Thomas A. Davis	Brookline....Dec. 11, 1798	Nov. 22, 1845	1845.....1
* Josiah Quincy, jr.	Boston....Jan. 17, 1802	Nov. 2, 1882	1846–48..3
* John P. Bigelow	Groton....Aug. 25, 1797	July 4, 1872	1849–51..3
* Benjamin Seaver	Roxbury....April 12, 1795	Feb. 14, 1856	1852–53..2
* Jerome V. C. Smith	Conway, N. H....July 20, 1800	Aug. 20, 1879	1854–55..2
* Alexander H. Rice	Newton....Aug. 30, 1818	July 22, 1895	1856–57..2
* Frederic W. Lincoln, jr.	Boston....Feb. 27, 1817	Sept. 13, 1898	1858–60..3
* Joseph M. Wightman	Boston....Oct. 19, 1812	Jan. 25, 1885	1861–62..2
* Frederic W. Lincoln, jr.	(See above).....	(See above)...	1863–66..4
* Otis Norcross	Boston....Nov. 2, 1811	Sept. 5, 1882	1867.....1
* Nathaniel B. Shurtleff	Boston....June 29, 1810	Oct. 17, 1874	1868–70..3
* William Gaston	Killingly, Conn..Oct. 3, 1820	Jan. 19, 1894	1871–72..2
* Henry L. Pierce	Stoughton....Aug. 23, 1825	Dec. 17, 1896	1873, 10mo.
*§ Leonard R. Cutter	(See Chairmen of Aldermen.)	.....	1873, 2 mo.
* Samuel C. Cobb	Taunton....May 22, 1826	Feb. 18, 1891	1874–76..3
* Frederick O. Prince	Boston....Jan. 18, 1818	June 6, 1899	1877.....1
* Henry L. Pierce	(See above).....	(See above)...	1878.....1
* Frederick O. Prince	(See above).....	(See above)...	1879–81..3
* Samuel A. Green	Groton....Mar. 16, 1830	Dec. 5, 1918	1882.....1
* Albert Palmer	Candia, N. H....Jan. 17, 1831	May 21, 1887	1883.....1
* Augustus P. Martin	Abbot, Me....Nov. 23, 1835	Mar. 13, 1902	1884.....1
* Hugh O'Brien	Ireland....July 13, 1827	Aug. 1, 1895	1885–88..4
* Thomas N. Hart	North Reading...Jan. 20, 1829	Oct. 4, 1927	1889–90..2
* Nathan Matthews, jr.	Boston....Mar. 28, 1854	Dec. 11, 1927	1891–94..4
* Edwin U. Curtis	Roxbury....Mar. 26, 1861	Mar. 28, 1922	1895.....1
*‡ Josiah Quincy	Quincy....Oct. 15, 1859	Sept. 8, 1919	1896–99..4
*† Thomas N. Hart	(See above).....	(See above)...	1900–01..2
*‡ Patrick A. Collins	Fermoy, Ireland..Mar. 12, 1844	Sept. 14, 1905	1902–05, 3¾
*§ Daniel A. Whelton	Boston....Jan. 21, 1872	Nov. 27, 1953	1905–3½mo.
*† John F. Fitzgerald	Boston....Feb. 11, 1863	Oct. 2, 1950	1906–07..2
*† George A. Hibbard	Boston....Oct. 27, 1864	May 29, 1910	1908–09..2
*¶ John F. Fitzgerald	(See above).....	(See above)...	1910–13..4
*¶ James M. Curley	Boston....Nov. 20, 1874	Nov. 12, 1958	1914–17..4
*¶ Andrew J. Peters	Jamaica Plain...April 3, 1872	June 26, 1938	1918–21..4
*¶ James M. Curley	(See above).....	(See above)...	1922–25..4
*¶ Malcolm E. Nichols	Portland, Me....May 8, 1876	Feb. 7, 1951	1926–29..4
*¶ James M. Curley	(See above).....	(See above)...	1930–33..4
*¶ Frederick W. Mansfield	Boston....Mar. 26, 1877	Nov. 6, 1968	1934–37..4
*†† Maurice J. Tobin	Boston....May 22, 1901	July 19, 1953	1938–44..7
‡‡ John E. Kerrigan	Boston....Oct. 1, 1907	.....	1945.....1
*¶ James M. Curley	(See above).....	(See above)...	1946–49..4
*‖ John B. Hynes	Boston....Sept. 21, 1897	Jan. 6, 1970	1947–5 mo.
*† John B. Hynes	(See above).....	.....	1950–51..2
*†† John B. Hynes	(See above).....	.....	1952–59..8
¶ John F. Collins	Boston....July 20, 1919	.....	1960–63..4
†† John F. Collins	(See above).....	.....	1964–67..4
¶ Kevin H. White	Boston....Sept. 25, 1929	.....	1968–71..4
††Kevin H. White	(See above).....	.....	1972–75..4

* Deceased.
† Elected for two years.
†† Twice elected for two years.
‡ Twice elected for two years.
¶ Elected for four years.
§ Mayor for balance of unexpired term.
‡‡ Appointed Mayor by Act of Massachusetts Legislature.
‖ Appointed Temporary Mayor by Act of Massachusetts Legislature.

Note.—Andrew J. Peters was the first Mayor not eligible to succeed himself. See Special Acts, 1918, Chapter 94. See also Acts 1938, Chapter 300.

NOTE.—From January 6, 1845, to February 27, 1845, or from the close of Mayor Brimmer's term in office till the election of his successor, Thomas A. Davis, the Chairman of the Board of Aldermen, William Parker, performed the duties of Mayor.

In the interim between the death of Mayor Davis, on November 22, 1845, and the election on December 11, 1845, of his successor, Josiah Quincy, Jr., Benson Leavitt, Chairman of the Board of Aldermen, acted as Mayor.

There were three ballotings for the election of Mayor for 1854, between December 12, 1853, and January 9, 1854. In the meantime the duties of Mayor were performed by Benjamin L. Allen, Chairman of the Board of Aldermen.

In 1873 Mayor Pierce resigned his office on November 29, on his election to the Congress of the United States. During the remainder of the municipal year Leonard R. Cutter, Chairman of the Board of Aldermen, served *ex officio* as Acting Mayor.

Mayor Collins died on September 14, 1905. Daniel A. Whelton, Chairman of the Board of Aldermen, acted as Mayor for the remainder of the municipal year, viz., September 15, 1905, to January 1, 1906.

Mayor Tobin, having been elected Governor, resigned January 4, 1945. By Chapter 4 of the Acts of 1945, John E. Kerrigan, the President of the City Council was given all the powers of the Mayor and served from January 25, 1945, for the remainder of the year.

Under the provisions of Chapter 580 of the Acts of 1947, City Clerk John B. Hynes served, under the title of Temporary Mayor, with full powers as Mayor, for the period from June 26 to November 28, 1947, during the absence of Mayor Curley.

Chairmen of the Board of Aldermen

NAME	Place and Date of Birth	Died	Years of Service
William Washburn	Lyme, N. H. Oct. 7, 1808	Oct. 30, 1890	1855
Pelham Bonney	Pembroke Feb. 21, 1802	April 29, 1861	1856–57
Joseph Milner Wightman	Boston Oct. 19, 1812	Jan. 25, 1885	1858
Silas Peirce	Scituate Feb. 15, 1793	Aug. 27, 1879	1859
Otis Clapp	Westhampton Mar. 2, 1806	Sept. 18, 1886	1860
Silas Peirce	(See above)	(See above)	1861
Thomas Phillips Rich	Lynn Mar. 31, 1803	Dec. 11, 1875	1862
Thomas Coffin Amory, jr.	Boston Aug. 16, 1812	Oct. 10, 1899	1863
Otis Norcross	Boston Nov. 2, 1811	Sept. 5, 1882	1864
George W. Messinger	Boston Feb. 5, 1813	April 27, 1870	1865–66
Charles Wesley Slack	Boston Feb. 21, 1825	April 11, 1885	1867
George W. Messinger	(See above)	(See above)	1868
Benjamin James	Scituate Aug. 22, 1814	April 13, 1901	1869
Newton Albert	Stoughton Mar. 10, 1815	Feb. 3, 1904	1870
Charles Edward Jenkins	Scituate July 29, 1817	Aug. 1, 1882	1871
Samuel Little	Hingham Aug. 15, 1827	Dec. 21, 1906	1872
Leonard R. Cutter	Jaffrey, N. H. July 1, 1825	July 13, 1894	1873
John Taylor Clark	Sanbornton, N.H. Sept. 19, 1825	Oct. 29, 1880	1874–77
Solomon Bliss Stebbins	Warren Jan. 18, 1830	June 8, 1910	1878
Hugh O'Brien	Ireland July 13, 1827	Aug. 1, 1859	1879–81
Solomon Bliss Stebbins	(See above)	(See above)	1882
Hugh O'Brien	(See above)	(See above)	1883
Charles Varney Whitten	Vassalboro, Me. May 10, 1829	Mar. 18, 1891	1884–85
Charles Hastings Allen	Boston June 14, 1828	Mar. 31, 1907	1886
Patrick John Donovan	Charlestown April 9, 1848	Sept. 18, 1912	1887
Charles Hastings Allen	(See above)	(See above)	1888
Homer Rogers	Sudbury Oct. 11, 1840	Nov. 10, 1907	1889
William Power Wilson	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 15, 1852	Date unknown	1890
Herbert Schaw Carruth	Dorchester Feb. 15, 1855	Dec. 27, 1917	1891
John Henry Lee	Boston April 26, 1846	Sept. 12, 1923	1892–93
Alpheus Sanford	North Attleboro July 5, 1856	Aug. 10, 1944	1894–95
John Henry Lee	(See above)	(See above)	1896

NOTE.—The Mayor was *ex officio* Chairman of the Board of Aldermen from the incorporation of the City until 1855; the Board elected a permanent Chairman from 1855.

Chairmen of the Board of Aldermen — Concluded

Name	Place and Date of Birth	Died	Years of Service
* Perlie Appleton Dyar...	Lynn.....Mar. 26, 1857	May 15, 1930	1897–98
* Joseph Aloysius Conry..	Brookline.....Sept. 12, 1868	June 22, 1943	1898
David Franklin Barry....	Boston.....Feb. 29, 1852	July 23, 1911	1899
Michael Joseph O'Brien..	Ireland.....Feb. 11, 1855	April 5, 1903	1900
James Henry Doyle.....	Boston.....June 17, 1867	Oct. 3, 1952	1901–04
Daniel A. Whelton.....	Boston.....Jan. 21, 1872	Nov. 27, 1953	1905
† Charles Martin Draper..	Dedham.....Nov. 1, 1869	Jan. 25, 1943	1906
† Edward L. Cauley.....	Charlestown....Aug. 8, 1870	April 19, 1928	1906
William Berwin.....	New Orleans,La.,Dec. 16, 1858	July 9, 1935	1907
Louis M. Clark.....	Dorchester.....Dec. 14, 1858	Mar. 15, 1914	1908
Frederick J. Brand.....	Plainville, Conn.,Feb. 3, 1861	Mar. 16, 1912	1909

Presidents of the Common Council

Name	Place and Date of Birth	Died	Years of Service
William Prescott.....	Pepperell.....Aug. 19, 1762	Dec. 8, 1844	1822
John Welles.....	Boston.....Oct. 14, 1764	Sept. 26, 1855	1823
Francis Jononnot Oliver..	Boston.....Oct. 10, 1777	Aug. 21, 1858	1824–25
John Richardson Adan...	Boston.....July 8, 1793	July 4, 1849	1826–28
Eliphalet Williams.....	Taunton.....Mar. 7, 1778	June 12, 1855	1829
Benj. Toppan Pickman...	Salem.....Sept. 17, 1790	Mar. 22, 1835	1830–31
John Prescott Bigelow....	Groton.....Aug. 25, 1797	July 4, 1872	1832–33
Josiah Quincy, jr.....	Boston.....Jan. 17, 1802	Nov. 2, 1882	1834–36
Phillip Marett.....	Boston.....Sept. 25, 1792	Mar. 22, 1869	1837–40
Edward Blake.....	Boston.....Sept. 28, 1805	Sept. 4, 1873	1841–43
Peleg Whitman Chandler.	N. Gloucester, Me., Apr. 12, '16	May 28, 1889	1844–45
George Stillman Hillard..	Machias, Me....Sept. 22, 1808	Jan. 21, 1879	1846–47‡
Benjamin Seaver.....	Roxbury.....April 12, 1795	Feb. 14, 1856	1847–49§
Francis Brinley.....	Boston.....Nov. 10, 1800	June 14, 1889	1850–51
Henry Joseph Gardner...	Dorchester.....June 14, 1818	July 19, 1892	1852–53
Alex. Hamilton Rico.....	Newton.....Aug. 30, 1818	July 22, 1895	1854
Joseph Story.....	Marblehead.....Nov. 11, 1822	June 22, 1905	1855
Oliver Stevens.....	Andover.....June 22, 1825	Aug. 23, 1905	1856–57
Samuel W. Waldron, jr...	Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 24, '28	Aug. 24, 1882	1858
Josiah Putnam Bradlee...	Boston.....June 10, 1817	Feb. 2, 1887	1859–60
Joseph Hildreth Bradley..	Haverhill.....Mar. 5, 1822	Oct. 5, 1882	1861
Joshua Dorsey Ball.....	Baltimore, Md..July 11, 1828	Dec. 18, 1892	1862
George Silsbee Hale.....	Keene, N. H....Sept. 24, 1825	July 27, 1897	1863–64
Wm. Bentley Fowle, jr...	Boston.....July 27, 1826	Jan. 21, 1902	1865

* Perlie A. Dyar from January 25, 1898, to April 1, 1898, and October 1, 1898, to end of year. Joseph A. Conry from April, 1898, to October 1, 1898.

† Charles M. Draper from February 28, 1906, to September 10, 1906. Edward L. Cauley from September 10, 1906, to end of year.

‡ To July 1 § From July 1

Presidents of the Common Council — Concluded

Name	Place and Date of Birth	Died	Years of Service
Joseph Story	Marblehead....Nov. 11, 1822	June 22, 1905	1866
Weston Lewis	Hingham....April 1, 1834	April 6, 1893	1867
Charles Hastings Allen	Boston....June 14, 1828	Mar. 31, 1907	1868
William Giles Harris	Revere....May 15, 1828	Oct. 29, 1897	1869
Melville Ezra Ingalls	Harrison, Me...Sept. 6, 1842	July 11, 1914	1870
Matthias Rich	Truro....June 8, 1820	Dec. 13, 1914	1871
Marquis Fayette Dickinson, jr	Amherst....Jan. 16, 1840	Sept. 18, 1915	1872
Edward Olcott Shepard	Hampton, N. H..Nov. 25, 1835	April 27, 1903	1873–74
Halsey Joseph Boardman	Norwich, Vt....May 19, 1834	Jan. 15, 1900	1875
John Q. A. Brackett	Bradford, N. H..June 8, 1842	April 6, 1918	1876
Benjamin Pope	Waterford, Ire..Jan. 13, 1829	Sept. 24, 1879	1877–78
William H. Whitmore	Dorchester....Sept. 6, 1836	June 14, 1900	1879
Harvey Newton Shepard	Boston....July 8, 1850	April 14, 1936	1880
Andrew Jackson Bailey	Charlestown....July 18, 1840	Mar. 21, 1927	1881*
Charles Edward Pratt	Vassalboro, Me..Mar. 13, 1845	Aug. 20, 1898	1881†–82
James Joseph Flynn	St. John, N. B....1835	Mar. 26, 1884	1883‡
Godfrey Morse	Wachenheim, Germany, May 17, 1846	June 20, 1911	1883§
John Henry Lee	Boston....April 26, 1846	Sept. 12, 1923	1884
Edward John Jenkins	London, Eng....Dec. 20, 1854	Oct. 3, 1918	1885–86
David Franklin Barry	Boston....Feb. 29, 1852	July 23, 1911	1887–88
Horace Gwynne Allen	Jamaica Plain...July 27, 1855	Feb. 12, 1919	1889–90
David Franklin Barry	(See above)....	(See above)..	1891–93
Christopher Francis O'Brien	Boston....Feb. 17, 1869	April 25, 1899	1894–95
Joseph Aloysius Conry	Brookline....Sept. 12, 1868	June 22, 1943	1896–97
Timothy Lawrence Connolly	Boston....Oct. 5, 1871	Dec. 5, 1928	1898
Daniel Joseph Kiley	Boston....July 27, 1874	Nov. 12, 1935	1899–1901
Arthur Walter Dolan	Boston....Sept. 22, 1876	Sept. 28, 1949	1902–05
William John Barrett	Boston....June 24, 1872	May 29, 1933	1906–07
Leo F. McCullough	Boston....July 1, 1882	May 12, 1951	1908
George Cheney McCabe	Carmel, N. Y...July 5, 1873	Dec. 27, 1917	1909

* To October 27. † From October 27. ‡ To June 11. § From June 11.

Presidents of the City Council

Name	Place and Date of Birth	Died	Year of Service
Walter Ballantyne	Hawick, Scotland. Mar. 17, 1855	Sept. 30, 1932	1910
Walter Leo Collins	Boston. April 7, 1878		1911
John Joseph Attridge	Boston. Feb. 8, 1878		1912
Thomas Joseph Kenny	Boston. Nov. 18, 1863	May 17, 1926	1913
Daniel Joseph McDonald	Chelsea. Aug. 14, 1873	June 28, 1937	1914
George W. Coleman	Boston. June 16, 1867	July 31, 1950	1915
Henry E. Hagan	St. John, N. B. Feb. 26, 1865	May 18, 1933	1916
James J. Storrow	Boston. Jan. 21, 1864	Mar. 13, 1926	1917
Walter Leo Collins	(See above)		1918
Francis J. W. Ford	Boston. Dec. 23, 1882		1919
James T. Moriarty	Amesbury. Sept. 22, 1876	April 5, 1950	1920
James A. Watson	Boston. June 24, 1870	Dec. 5, 1941	1921
David J. Brickley	Boston. Mar. 14, 1889	Oct. 31, 1960	1922
Daniel W. Lane	Boston. Dec. 11, 1872		1923
John A. Donoghue	Boston. Aug. 12, 1885		1924
James T. Moriarty	(See above)		1925
Charles G. Keene	Gardiner, Me. Aug. 6, 1880	Feb. 10, 1946	1926
John J. Heffernan	Boston. Jan. 27, 1893	Aug. 25, 1927	1927
Thomas H. Green	Boston. May 11, 1883	June 13, 1958	1928
Timothy F. Donovan	Boston. Aug. 21, 1889	April 21, 1933	1929
William G. Lynch	Boston. Oct. 20, 1892		1930
Joseph McGrath	Boston. Dec. 20, 1890	April 25, 1943	1931
Edward M. Gallagher	Charlestown. Jan. 25, 1877	Oct. 25, 1961	1932
Joseph McGrath	(See above)		1933
John F. Dowd	Boston. Nov. 28, 1895	Aug. 14, 1961	1934
John I. Fitzgerald	Boston. July 18, 1882		1935
John I. Fitzgerald	(See above)		1936
John I. Fitzgerald	(See above)		1937
John E. Kerrigan	Boston. Oct. 1, 1907		1938
George A. Murray	Boston. Sept. 1, 1905	Mar. 19, 1965	1939
William J. Galvin	Boston. Jan. 31, 1904		1940
William J. Galvin	(See above)		1941
Thomas E. Linehan	Boston. June 28, 1904		1942
Thomas J. Hannon	Boston. Dec. 9, 1900		1943
John E. Kerrigan	(See above)		1944
John E. Kerrigan	(See above)		1945
John B. Kelly	Boston. July 21, 1904		1946
John B. Kelly	(See above)		1947
Thomas J. Hannon	(See above)		1948
William F. Hurley	Boston. Aug. 3, 1895	Mar. 15, 1965	1949
William F. Hurley	(See above)		1950
William F. Hurley	(See above)		1951
Gabriel F. Piemonte	Boston. Jan. 28, 1909		1952
Francis X. Ahearn	Cohasset. Feb. 26, 1917		1953
Joseph C. White	Boston. Jan. 30, 1898		1954
William F. Hurley	(See above)		1955
Edward J. McCormack, jr.	Boston. Aug. 29, 1923		1956
William J. Foley, jr.	Boston. Dec. 18, 1923		1957
Patrick F. McDonough	Galway, Ireland. Feb. 6, 1925		1958
Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.	Boston. Aug. 18, 1920		1959
Edward F. McLaughlin, jr.	(See above)		1960
Patrick F. McDonough	(See above)		1961
Christopher A. Iannella	Avellino, Italy. May 29, 1913		1962
Peter F. Hines	Boston. Nov. 30, 1927		1963
John J. Tierney, jr.	Boston. Feb. 18, 1926		1964
John J. Tierney, jr.	(See above)		1965
Frederick C. Langone	Boston. Oct. 31, 1921		1966
Barry T. Hynes	Boston. Nov. 9, 1934		1967
William J. Foley, jr.	(See above)		1968
Gerald F. O'Leary	Boston. Aug. 7, 1932		1969
Gabriel F. Piemonte	(See above)		1970
Gabriel F. Piemonte	(See above)		1971
Gabriel F. Piemonte	(See above)		1972
Patrick F. McDonough	(See above)		1973
Gerald F. O'Leary	(See above)		1974
Gerald F. O'Leary	(See above)		1975

Single chamber established in 1910 (see Chap. 486, Acts of 1909, Sects. 48–51).

Orators of Boston

APPOINTED BY THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

For the Anniversary of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770

1771 James Lovell
1772 Dr. Joseph Warren
1773 Dr. Benjamin Church
1774 John Hancock
1775 Dr. Joseph Warren
1776 Rev. Peter Thacher
1777 Benjamin Hichborn
1778 Jonathan Williams Austin
1779 William Tudor
1780 Jonathan Mason, jr.
1781 Thomas Dawes, jr.
1782 George Richards Minot
1783 Dr. Thomas Welsh

For the Anniversary of National Independence, July 4, 1776

1783 Dr. John Warren
1784 Benjamin Hichborn
1785 John Gardiner
1786 Jonathan L. Austin
1787 Thomas Dawes, jr.
1788 Harrison Gray Otis
1789 Rev. Samuel Stillman
1790 Edward Gray
1791 Thomas Crafts, jr.
1792 Joseph Blake, jr.
1793 John Quincy Adams
1794 John Phillips
1795 George Blake
1796 John Lathrop
1797 John Callender
1798 Josiah Quincy
1799 John Lowell, jr.
1800 Joseph Hall
1801 Charles Paine
1802 Rev. William Emerson
1803 William Sullivan
1804 Dr. Thomas Danforth
1805 Warren Dutton
1806 Francis Dana Channing
1807 Peter O. Thacher
1808 Andrew Ritchie, jr.
1809 William Tudor, jr.
1810 Alexander Townsend
1811 James Savage
1812 Benjamin Pollard
1813 Edward St. Loe Livermore
1814 Benjamin Whitwell
1815 Lemuel Shaw
1816 George Sullivan
1817 Edward T. Channing
1818 Francis C. Gray
1819 Franklin Dexter
1820 Theodore Lyman, jr.
1821 Charles G. Loring
1822 John C. Gray
1823 Charles Pelham Curtis
1824 Francis Bassett
1825 Charles Sprague
1826 Josiah Quincy, Mayor
1827 William Powell Mason
1828 Bradford Sumner
1829 James T. Austin
1830 Alexander H. Everett
1831 Rev. John G. Palfrey
1832 Josiah Quincy, jr.
1833 Edward G. Prescott
1834 Richard S. Fay
1835 George S. Hillard
1836 Henry W. Kinsman
1837 Jonathan Chapman
1838 Rev. Hubbard Winslow
1839 Ivers James Austin
1840 Thomas Power
1841 George Ticknor Curtis
1842 Horace Mann
1843 Charles Francis Adams
1844 Peleg W. Chandler
1845 Charles Sumner
1846 Fletcher Webster
1847 Thomas G. Carey
1848 Joel Giles
1849 William W. Greenough
1850 Edwin P. Whipple
1851 Charles Theodore Russell
1852 Rev. Thomas Starr King
1853 Timothy Bigelow
1854 Rev. A. L. Stone
1855 Rev. A. A. Miner
1856 Edward Griffin Parker
1857 Rev. William R. Alger
1858 John S. Holmes
1859 George Sumner
1860 Edward Everett
1861 Theophilus Parsons
1862 George Ticknor Curtis
1863 Oliver Wendell Holmes
1864 Thomas Russell
1865 Rev. Jacob M. Manning
1866 Rev. S. K. Lothrop
1867 Rev. George H. Hepworth
1868 Samuel Eliot
1869 Ellis W. Morton
1870 William Everett

Orators of Boston — Concluded

1871 Horace Binney Sargent
1872 Charles Francis Adams, jr.
1873 Rev. John F. W. Ware
1874 Richard Frothingham
1875 Rev. James Freeman Clarke
1876 Robert C. Winthrop
1877 William Wirt Warren
1878 Joseph Healey
1879 Henry Cabot Lodge
1880 Robert Dickson Smith
1881 George Washington Warren
1882 John Davis Long
1883 Rev. H. Bernard Carpenter
1884 Harvey N. Shepard
1885 Thomas J. Gargan
1886 George Fred Williams
1887 John E. Fitzgerald
1888 William E. L. Dillaway
1889 John L. Swift
1890 Albert E. Pillsbury
1891 Josiah Quincy
1892 John R. Murphy
1893 Henry W. Putnam
1894 Joseph H. O'Neil
1895 Rev. Adolph Augustus Berle
1896 John F. Fitzgerald
1897 Rev. Edward Everett Hale
1898 Rev. Denis O'Callaghan
1899 Nathan Matthews, jr.
1900 Stephen O'Meara
1901 Curtis Guild, jr.
1902 Joseph A. Conry
1903 Edwin D. Mead
1904 John A. Sullivan
1905 LeBaron B. Colt
1906 Timothy W. Coakley
1907 Rev. Edward A. Horton
1908 Arthur D. Hill
1909 Arthur L. Spring
1910 James H. Wolff
1911 Charles William Eliot
1912 Joseph C. Pelletier
1913 Grenville S. MacFarland
1914 Rev. James A. Supple
1915 Louis D. Brandeis
1916 Joe Mitchell Chapple
1917 Daniel J. Gallagher
1918 William H. P. Faunce
1919 Charles Ambrose DeCourcy
1920 Jacob L. Wiseman
1921 Lemuel H. Murlin
1922 Jeremiah E. Burke
1923 Rev. Charles W. Lyons
1924 Rev. Dudley H. Ferrell
1925 Thomas H. Dowd
1926 Andrew J. Peters
1927 William McGinnis
1928 Edith Nourse Rodgers
1929 Robert Luce
1930 Herbert Parker
1931 David I. Walsh
1932 Robert E. Rogers
1933 Joseph A. Tomasello
1934 His Eminence William Cardinal O'Connell, Archbishop of Boston
1935 Albert Bushnell Hart
1936 Faris S. Malouf
1937 Louis J. A. Mercier
1938 David I. Walsh
1939 Stephen F. Chadwick
1940 John P. Sullivan
1941 Daniel L. Marsh
1942 Gerald F. Coughlin
1943 John W. McCormack
1944 Francis Maloney
1945 His Excellency Richard J. Cushing, D. D., Archbishop of Boston
1946 John F. Kennedy
1947 Judge Robert Gardiner Wilson, jr.
1948 Hon. James M. Curley
1949 Most Reverend John J. Wright, D. D., Auxiliary Bishop of Boston
1950 Francis C. Gray
1951 Judge Elias F. Shamon
1952 Judge Elijah Adlow
1953 Dr. Mordecai W. Johnson
1954 Herbert A. Philbrick
1955 Clare Booth Luce
1956 Timothy J. Murphy
1957 Judge Felix Forte
1958 Rev. Daniel Linehan, S.J.
1959 Admiral Carl F. Espe
1960 Judge Jennie Loitman Barron
1961 Edward M. Kennedy
1962 Erwin D. Canham
1963 General James M. Gavin
1964 Louis Lyons
1965 Alexander Brin
1966 Philip J. McNiff
1967 Daniel J. Finn
1968 Robert C. Wood
1969 Gerald F. O'Leary
1970 Gabriel F. Piemonte
1971 Frederick Homberger
1972 John J. Moakley
1973 Prof. Benjamin W. Labaree
1974 Prof. Richard L. Bushman

INDEX

PAGE

A

Administrative Services Department 46–49
Air Pollution Control Commission 112
Aldermen, Chairmen of the Board of, 1855 to 1909 . . 176–177
Amended City Charter of 1909 (with Plan A Charter) . . 15–40
Appeal, Board of (Building Dept.) 54–55
Art Commission (Administrative Services Dept.) . . . 47–48
Assessing, Board of 50
Assessing Department 49–51
  Board of Review 50–51
Attendance, Supervisors of (School Committee) . . . 108
Auditing Department 52
Auditorium Commission 139

B

Back Bay Architectural Commission 136–138
Beacon Hill Architectural Commission 56–59
Births, Registrar of (City Clerk Dept.) 62
Boards and Commissions of the City (alphabetical list):
  Administrative Services Board 46
  Air Pollution Control Commission 112
  Appeal, Board of 54–55
  Art Commission 47–48
  Assessing 50
  Auditorium Commission 139
  Back Bay Architectural Commission 136–138
  Beacon Hill Architectural Commission 56–59
  Boston Consumers' Council 112
  Boston Housing Authority 123–129
  Boston Redevelopment Authority 129–136
  Boston Retirement Board 98
  Conservation Commission 113
  Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse 115
  Development and Industrial Commission . . . 114
  Elderly, Commission on Affairs of the 145
  Election Commissioners, Board of 62–63
  Examiners, Board of 55–56
  Finance Commission 116–117
  Franklin Foundation Members 119–121
  Freedom Trail Commission. 140
  Government Center Commission 140–141
  Health and Hospitals, Board of the Dept. of . . . 64–65
  Library Trustees 67
  Licensing Board 117–118

	Page
Listing Board	63
Mental Retardation, Commission on	116
Model Neighborhood Board	146
Parks and Recreation Commission	72
Public Facilities Commission	94
Public Improvement Commission	96
Public Safety Commission	49
Public Welfare, Overseers of the (see "Trustees of Charitable Donations")	119
Real Property Board	97
Rent Board	146
Review, Board of	50–51
School Committee	106
Sinking Funds, Board of Commissioners of	101
Traffic and Parking Commission	99
White Fund Trustees	122
Youth Activities Commission	146–147
Zoning Commission	60
Boston *City Record* (official weekly of City)	45, 35, 38, 39, 40
Boston Consumers' Council	112
Boston Housing Authority	123–129
Boston Industrial Development Financing Authority	116
Boston Metropolitan District	143
Boston, origin and growth of	4–5
Boston Redevelopment Authority	129–136
Boston Retirement Board	98
Brighton (Wards 21 and 22):	
Municipal Court of	152
Public Schools in	110
Budgets, Supervisor of	46, 47
Building Code	54
Building Department	52–61
Beacon Hill Architectural Commission	56–59
Board of Appeal	54–55
Board of Examiners	55–56
Committee on Licenses	56
Zoning Commission (Building Dept.)	60–61

C

Cemetery Division, Park Department	86
Charitable Donations, Trustees of, for Inhabitants of Boston	119
Charlestown (Ward 2):	
Municipal Court of	153
Public Schools in	110
City Charter	15–40
City Clerk Department	61–62
City Council of 1974–1975	11, 13, 174
Committees of, 1974	13

	Page
Committees of, 1975	14
Officers of	12
President of	11, 174, 179
City Council, Presidents of, 1910–1975	179
City Government, 1974–1975	11
City Governments, 1909 to 1975	159–174
City Hospital	64–65
City Messenger (City Council)	12
City officials of the executive departments	41–43
City, origin and growth of	4–5
City Proper (Wards 3 and 5):	
Public Schools in	110
City Record (Boston *City Record*)	45, 35, 38, 39, 40
City Registrar	62
City Seal, origin of and present form	2–3
City Solicitor, office of, abolished	66
Clerk of Committees (City Council)	12
Collecting Division (Treasury Dept.)	100
Collector-Treasurer	100
Commission on Affairs of the Elderly	145
Commission on Mental Retardation	116
Committee on Foreclosed Real Estate	97
Committee on Licenses (in Building Department)	56
Common Council:	
Presidents of, 1822–1909	177–178
Conservation Commission	113
Coordinating Council on Drug Abuse	115
Corporation Counsel (Law Dept.)	65–66
Council on Aging (see "Commission on Affairs of the Elderly")	145
County of Suffolk:	
Auditor	148
Commissioners	148
Court House Commission	147
District Attorney	148
Treasurer	148
Courts and Officers of:	
Land Court	149
Register of Deeds	149
Sheriff	149
Credit Union, City of Boston Employees	142

D

Deaths, Registrar of (City Clerk Dept.)	62
Deeds, Register of (Suffolk County)	149
Departments of the City (alphabetical list):	
Administrative Services	46–49
Assessing	49–51

	Page
Auditing	52
Building	52–61
City Clerk	61–62
Election	62–63
Fire	63–66
Health and Hospitals	64–65
Housing Inspection	143–144
Law	65–66
Library	67–71
Licensing Board	117–118
Parks and Recreation	72–86
Penal Institutions	87
Police	87–94
Public Facilities	94
Public Works	94–96
Real Property	97
Retirement Board	98
Traffic and Parking Department	98–99
Treasury	100–101
Veterans' Services	101–102
Welfare (see "Trustees of Charitable Donations")	119
Development and Industrial Commission	114
District Attorney (Suffolk County)	148
Assistants	148
Donations, Charitable, Trustees of, for Inhabitants of Boston	119
Dorchester (Wards 13–17):	
Municipal Court of	153
Public Schools in	107

E

East Boston (Ward 1):	
District Court of	153
Public Schools in	107
Economic Development and Industrial Corporation	114
Elderly, Commission on Affairs of the	145
Election Department	62–63
Engineering Division (Public Works Dept.)	96
Examiners, Board of (Building Dept.)	55–56
Executive Departments of City	44–102
Executive Officers, with term, etc.	41–43

F

Finance Commission, Boston	116–117
Fire Department, with officials, etc.	63–64
Firemen's Relief Fund	64
Foreclosed Real Estate, Committee on	97
Fourth of July Orators appointed by City Government	180–181

	Page
Franklin Foundation	119–121
Franklin Institute of Boston	121
Freedom Trail Commission	140
G	
Government Center Commission	140–141
Government of Boston, 1974–1975	11
Government of Boston, Members of, 1909–1975	159–174
Government of Boston, Organization of	44
H	
Health and Hospitals, Department of	64–65
Highway Division (Public Works Dept.)	95
Hospital Department (City Hospital)	64–65
House of Correction, Deer Island	87
Housing Authority, Boston	123–129
Housing Inspection Department	143–145
Hyde Park (Ward 18, part):	
Municipal Court of (with West Roxbury)	154
Public Schools in	107
I	
Industrial Commission, Development and	114
Industrial Development Financing Authority, Boston	116
Insolvency and Probate, Court of	151
J	
Jailer and Sheriff (Suffolk County)	149
Jamaica Plain (Ward 19):	
Public Schools in	107
July Fourth, Orators appointed by the City	180–181
Justices of Municipal Courts	152–153
Juvenile Court	154–155
L	
Land Court (Suffolk County)	149
Law Department	65–66
Library Department	67–71
Central and Branch Libraries of	67–71
Officials and Trustees of	67
Trust funds, appropriation, etc.	70
Volumes, number belonging and circulated	70
License and Permit Fees:	
Board of Examiners (Building Dept.)	55–56
Public Works Dept.	95

PAGE

Licenses, Committee on (Building Dept.) 56
Licensing Board, Boston 117–118
Licensing Division, Mayor's Office (Amusement Licenses) . 45
Listing Board 63
Long Island Hospital (Hospital Dept.) 65

M

Maintenance Branch (Public Works Dept.) 95
Markets, Faneuil and Quincy Markets (in charge of Assistant Commissioner of Real Property) 97
Marriage Certificates, Licenses (Registry Division, City Clerk Dept.) 62
Mattapan:
Public Schools in 107
Mayor:
City Record (Editorial Office) 45
Office, staff of 45
Mayors of Boston, 1822 to Present Time. 175
Medical Examiners (Suffolk County) 157
Mental Retardation, Commission on 116
Metropolitan District, Boston 143
Model City Agency 146
Monuments, Memorials, Statues 83–85
Mortuaries (Suffolk County) 157
Municipal Court:
Boston Proper 152
Brighton, Charlestown, Dorchester, East Boston, Roxbury, South Boston, West Roxbury 152–154
Justices of (regular and special) 152–154

O

Old South Association 143
Orators of Boston since 1771 180–181
Origin and Growth of Boston 4–5
Overseers of Public Welfare (see "Trustees of Charitable Donations") 119

P

Parks and Recreation Department 72–86
Commissioners and chief officials of 72
Penal Institutions Department 87
Pensions for retired teachers 111
Personnel, Supervisor of 46–47
Plan A Charter 15–40
Police Department 87–94
Commissioner and chief officials of 87
Printing Section (Purchasing Division) 47
Probate and Insolvency, Court of 151

	Page
Probation Officers (Suffolk County)	155–157
Public Buildings (in charge of Assistant Commissioner of Real Property)	97
Public Facilities Department	74
Public Improvement Commission (Public Works Dept.)	96
Public Library (Library Dept.)	67–71
Public Safety Commission (Administrative Services Dept.)	49
Public Works Department	94–96
Engineering Division of	96
Highway Division (includes former Bridge Division)	95
Lamps, on streets	95
Sanitary Division of	95
Sewer Division of	95
Water Division of	96
Purchasing Agent	47
Printing Plant	47

R

Real Estate, Committee on Foreclosed	97
Real Property Department	97
Redevelopment Authority, Boston	129–136
Refuse, removal of	95
Register of Deeds (Suffolk County)	149
Registry Division (City Clerk)	62
City Registrar of births, marriages, and deaths	62
Rent Board	146
Retirement Board, Boston	98
Roslindale (Wards 20 and 21):	
Public Schools in	107
Roxbury (Wards 8–12):	
Municipal Court of	153–154
Public Schools in	107

S

Sanitary Division (Public Works Dept.)	95
School Committee	106
Department of, with officials	106–111
Elementary and Intermediate School districts	107
High and Latin Schools	107
Industrial and special schools	107–108
Pensions and retirement funds for teachers	111
School Physicians and School Nurses	108
Seal of the City, origin of and present form	2–3
Sewer Division (Public Works Dept.)	95
Sheriff of Suffolk County	149–157
Sinking Funds, Board of Commissioners of	100–101

	Page
South Boston (Wards 6 and 7):	
Municipal Court of	154
Public Schools in	107
South End (Wards 3, 4, 9):	
Public Schools in	107
Suffolk County (County of Suffolk)	148–157
Superior Court, justices and clerks of	150
Supreme Judicial Court, justices and clerks of	150

T

Traffic and Parking Commission, Boston	99
Traffic and Parking Department	98–99
Treasury Department	100–101
Collecting Division	100
Treasury Division	100
Trustees of Charitable Donations for Inhabitants of Boston	119

V

Various City, County and State Officials	103–105
Veterans' Graves and Registration, Supervisor of	102
Veterans' Services Department	101–102

W

Water Division (Public Works Dept.)	96
Water used in 1967, average gallons daily	96
Weights and Measures Division (Housing Inspection Dept.)	144–145
Welfare Department (see "Trustees of Charitable Donations")	119
West Roxbury (Wards 19 and 20):	
Municipal Court of	154
Public Schools in	107
White Fund, George Robert	122–123

Y

Youth Activities Commission	146–147

Z

Zoning Code	54, 61
Zoning Commission (Building Dept.)	60–61
Members of	60

CITY OF BOSTON PRINTING SECTION